

Business

Please Note:

Prospective job candidates are URGED to check with the respective department, dean, or payroll office for a more detailed description of qualifications. DO NOT apply for jobs via CUPE 3912, but directly with the contact person for each job posting. Some departments may accept applications online; others might not. It is our recommendation that you include a COMPLETE CV with every application, even if it is not requested.

Jobs are listed newest-to-oldest and expired job postings are periodically archived.



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Friday, December 4, 2020.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to marketing@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

2020-2021 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Winter: January—April 2021

The instructor may use either a synchronous or asynchronous delivery mode for these courses.

CRN Course Title Days Time

24389 MKTG 3378.2A Marketing Research TR 1300-1415

26154 MKTG 3378.2B Marketing Research TR 1430-1545

Synchronous – The course will have elements that are delivered at the specific times of day listed in Banner. Those elements contribute to the assessment of the course, and could include (but are not limited to) lectures, quizzes, midterms, class participation, etc.

Asynchronous – The course does not require students to connect at any specific times in order to be assessed or evaluated or receive information critical to success in the course. This means that quizzes, tests, participation, and other activities must be available in broad windows of time.

DELIVERY MODE: In response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3378: Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research report

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 1102 – Introductory Accounting II (Managerial))
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP517P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan – April 2021

Commerce 1102 – Introductory Accounting II (Managerial) – online-synchronous session

Tuesday – 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m.

Note that this course is one section in a multi-section coordinated course.

For a course description of Commerce 1102, please see:

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1102>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of consistent teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level. This position has a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

A Professional designation in accounting is required, in good standing. A related master's degree is preferred. The successful applicant must also be able to meet the School's

accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The instructor will assist in preparing course outlines and assignment, tests and exams in collaboration with other instructors teaching the course. The instructor is responsible for teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The instructor must manage the academic integrity of the course. The instructor must be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. In a coordinated course, the instructor will be guided by the common outlines and standards, and available for material preparation or other activities to support the course coordinator.

The instructor reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak, the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	11/10/2020
CLOSE DATE	11/20/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4802

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3501 – Operations Management)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP509P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan – April 2021 MGMT 3501 – Operations Management

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak, the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.
TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	10/30/2020
CLOSE DATE	11/12/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4746

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter

2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 1715 – Business Communication)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP489P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax

JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES Requirements:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April 2021

Commerce 1715 – Business Communication

The course description is available in the Dalhousie Academic Timetable at

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1715>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION At least Master's degree in Communication, English, Marketing, Classics, or another relevant field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. Familiarity with classical forms of rhetorical persuasion is desirable. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic qualification requirements or professional qualification requirements.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be taught on-line in collaboration with other instructors. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for the following aspects of teaching and administering the class: engaging with the students through Discussion Boards; responding to emails;

marking and giving feedback on quizzes, discussions, assignments, and students' presentations in a timely manner; managing the course website on Brightspace; collaborating and communicating effectively with other instructors. The part-time academic should be available for one hour per week for live online consultation and at least two hours per week for live email communication with students.

Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset. The part-time academic reports to the Course Coordinator.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January – April 2021

OPEN DATE

10/26/2020

CLOSE DATE

11/06/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4689>
POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter

2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship
Course Code: BUSI*2011*02
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae

and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI*2011*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in

Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI*2222*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Principles of Marketing
Course Code: BUSI*2230*04
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*2231*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI*4415*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information

Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————Additional Duties: All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice
Course Code: BUSI*3333*16*18
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience

in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3337*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3338*02*15*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introductory Accounting I
Course Code: BUSI*2221*04
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI*3308*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including

assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managerial Accounting
Course Code: BUSI*3320*03
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3336*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI*3361*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI*3361*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Managerial Accounting
Course Code: BUSI*3320*15*19
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Finance II
Course Code: BUSI*3361*15*19
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: International Marketing
Course Code: BUSI*4432*16*18
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: International Business Management
Course Code: BUSI*3312*01
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Retailing Management
Course Code: BUSI*3332*01
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II
Course Code: BUSI*4424*01
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Event and Meeting Management
Course Code: THMT*3323*01
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021
End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in University teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Experience in event and meeting planning required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae

and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Design Management in Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI*THMT*2225*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: International Business Management
Course Code: BUSI*3312*16*18
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Topics

Course Code: BUSI*3316*15*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching

senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Nonprofit Financial Management

Course Code: BUSI*3604*01*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Small Business Consultancy
Course Code: BUSI*THMT*4410*01*16*18
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI*4419*01*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI*4424*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Research

Course Code: BUSI*4430*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Finance

Course Code: BUSI*4464*01*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Financial Markets Investments

Course Code: BUSI*4466*01*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or must have an MBA in Finance. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Sustainable Tourism Management

Course Code: THMT*2244*01*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty

should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management
Course Code: BUSI*3334*16*18
Academic Term: Winter
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Nonprofit Leadership: Governance and Strategy

Course Code: BUSI*3603*02*16*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Winter classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 10/30/2020



Department of Management, Saint Mary's University

Part-time teaching positions Winter 2021

ENTR	3380	2	Family Business	1000- 1115	TR	Synchronous
MGMT	2383	2B	Micro Organizational Behavior	1300- 1415	MW	Synchronous
MGMT	2383	2WW	Micro Organizational Behavior			Asynchronous
MGMT	2384	2A	Macro Organizational Behavior	1430- 1545	MW	Synchronous
MGMT	2384	2B	Macro Organizational Behavior			Asynchronous
MGMT	2384	2E	Macro Organizational Behavior	1600- 1715	TR	Synchronous
MGMT	3480	2A	Ethical Respons of Organiz	1000- 1115	MW	Synchronous
MGMT	3480	2B	Ethical Respons of Organiz	1130- 1245	MW	Synchronous
MGMT	3480	2D	Ethical Respons of Organiz			Asynchronous
MGMT	3480	2E	Ethical Respons of Organiz			Asynchronous
MGMT	4481	2	Organizational Theory	1730- 2015	W	Synchronous
MGMT	4483	2A	Management & Leadership	1130- 1245	TR	Synchronous

Skills						
MGMT	4483	2B	Management & Leadership Skills	1730-2015	R	Synchronous
MGMT	4485	2WW	Wage and Salary Administration			WW/Asynchronous
MGMT	4486	2	Training and Development	1300-1415	MW	Synchronous
MGMT	4489	2B	Strategic Management	1300-1415	MW	Synchronous

COURSE INSTRUCTION

All winter term courses taught by part-time faculty will be delivered remotely, involving one of two options: (a) asynchronous delivery, not requiring students to connect at any specific times in order to be assessed or receive information critical to success in the course; or (b) synchronous delivery, all other online deliveries that use some live/virtual sessions at scheduled times as posted. Please contact the Chairperson for additional details.

QUALIFICATIONS

(a) A master's degree or professional accreditation equivalent to a master's degree, or considerable work leading to a doctoral degree; or, professional study and experience deemed the equivalent of a master's degree.

(b) Aptitude for teaching university students.

Postsecondary teaching experience in courses similar to those for which you are applying and online teaching experience are desired, but not essential.

NEW APPLICANTS

Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses in the

Management Department must apply for appointment as delineated in Article 16.01 of the *Collective Agreement*. Appointment decisions take into consideration educational credentials, subject matter expertise, prior teaching experience, and evidence of teaching effectiveness. Applicants should clearly indicate the area(s) of specialization and the course level they are interested in teaching. New applicants will be considered only if no applicants with precedence have applied for a given course.

DUTIES

As delineated in Article 18 of the *Collective Agreement*: course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE

Commensurate with precedence level as delineated in Schedule A of the *Collective Agreement*.

APPLICATION DEADLINE

Consideration of applications will begin at 5:00 PM on Monday November 2, 2020.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to the Acting Chairperson of the Management Department at david.wicks@smu.ca, clearly indicating how many and which specific course(s) you are applying to teach.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

PART-TIME POSITIONS – Winter 2021

Posting date: October 15, 2020

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the WINTER term (January 6 – April 20) of 2020 – 21 academic year. Subject to change. The Department

requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below.

CISY 1225, CISY 3326, CISY 4435, CISY 4436 and CISY 6521 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced Business Computing courses at the University level. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset. The option is also available for those interested in teaching their courses face-to-face but subject to approval by the Dean and the VPAR.

CISY 1225.2C – Mondays and Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

CISY 1225.2E– Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30—12:45

CISY 3326.2 – Mondays and Wednesdays 10:00-11:15

CISY 4435.2 – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

CISY 4436.2 – Mondays and Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

CISY 6521.2 – Tuesdays 5:30-8:15

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset. The option is also available for those interested in teaching their courses face-to-face but subject to approval by the Dean and the VPAR.

FINA 2360.2A – Mondays and Wednesdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 2360.2B –Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 2360.2C – Tuesdays and Thursdays10:00-11:15

FINA 2360.2D – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

FINA 3361.2A – Mondays and Wednesdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 3361.2B – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

FINA 3361.2C – Mondays and Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

FINA 3361.2D – Tuesdays and Thursdays 10:00-11:15

FINA 3361.2E – Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 3361.2F – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:00-2:15

MGSC 1205, MGSC 1206, and MGSC 2207 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset. The option is also available for those interested in teaching their courses face-to-face but subject to approval by the Dean and the VPAR.

MGSC 1205.2A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

MGSC 1205.2B– Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30—12:45

MGSC 1206.2B – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

MGSC 1206.2C – Mondays and Wednesdays 4:00-5:15

MGSC 1206.2E – Tuesdays and Thursdays 10:00-11:15

MGSC 1206.2F– Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30—12:45

MGSC 1206.2G– Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:00—2:15

MGSC 1206.2H– Tuesdays and Thursdays 8:30—9:45

MGSC 2207.2A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

MGSC 2207.2E – Mondays and Wednesdays 11:30-12:45

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Please forward

application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang/ Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman, Co-Chairs

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

923 Robie Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

francis.boabang@smu.ca

902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, November 6, 2020



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6414 – Global Marketing)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP462P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April 2021</p> <p>Business Administration 6414 – Global Marketing Section 1: Thursdays 2:35 – 5:25</p>

Online – Synchronous Session

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in global marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department Coordinator.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a

collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	10/07/2020
CLOSE DATE	10/20/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4566

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

Optional Documents



**Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies
(CMLW)**

The Department invites applications from qualified instructors for the following courses to be offered in the Winter semester beginning January 6, 2021.

NOTE: Most classes offered during the Winter semester of 2021 will be taught remotely. There will be only a very limited number of on-campus classes. Fourth year courses will be given a priority for on-campus face-to-face classes but only if the instructor requests and it meets the University's restrictions based on class size, available facilities, health and wellness constraints, and departmental expectations with regard to program delivery. Instructors must be prepared and able to teach from home or another secure and private location, even for on-campus classes, in case there is a renewed COVID outbreak and we revert to an all online delivery approach. Once hired, instructors will be asked to indicate whether they would prefer to teach their classes asynchronously online, synchronously online, or on-campus. While the department will try to accommodate these requests, the final decision on the method of delivery will still rest with the Department Co-Chair. Those courses already designated as Web courses must be taught asynchronously.

Winter Semester (January 6, 2021 to April 20, 2021)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Times
<u>20038</u>	CMLW	2201	2A	Legal Aspects of Business I	TR	11:30 pm-12:45 pm
<u>20039</u>	CMLW	2201	2B	Legal Aspects of Business I	MW	02:30 pm-03:45 pm
<u>25027</u>	CMLW	2201	2E	Legal Aspects of Business I	MW	05:30 pm-06:45 pm
<u>26482</u>	CMLW	2201	2WW	Legal Aspects of Business I	N/A	Web Course
<u>26485</u>	CMLW	3202	2	Legal Aspects of Business II	W	04:00 pm-06:45 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws Member of the Bar in a Canadian province. It is expected that all faculty will maintain their Professional standing by keeping their law society membership and professional development hours up to date

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level. Relevant recent industry experience is expected. **Note: In response to COVID-19, it is expected that these courses will be primarily delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be considered as an asset in the appointment decision.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours for student consultation, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will be expected to participate in any meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams.

STUDENT MARKERS: Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 30 students enrolled. The Department secretary is available to assist in the marker hiring process with information on the online student / faculty matching system. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student if required. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Wednesday October 21, 2020 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email stating which course

sections you are applying to teach in order of preference to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 cathy.golden@smu.ca, copy to Dr. Jeff Power jeff.power@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

The Department invites applications from qualified instructors for the following courses to be offered in the Winter semester beginning January 6, 2021.

NOTE: Most classes offered during the Winter semester of 2021 will be taught remotely. There will be only a very limited number of on-campus classes. Fourth year courses will be given a priority for on-campus face-to-face classes but only if the instructor requests and it meets the University's restrictions based on class size, available facilities, health and wellness constraints, and departmental expectations with regard to program delivery. Instructors must be prepared and able to teach from home or another secure and private location, even for on-campus classes, in case there is a renewed COVID outbreak and we revert to an all online delivery approach. Once hired, instructors will be asked to indicate whether they would prefer to teach their classes asynchronously online, synchronously online, or on-campus. While the department will try to accommodate these requests, the final decision on the method of delivery will still rest with the Department Co-Chair. Those courses already designated as Web courses must be taught asynchronously.

Winter Semester (January 6, 2021 to April 20, 2021)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Time
20006	ACCT	2242	2A	Introductory Managerial Acct	MW	08:30 am-09:45 am
20007	ACCT	2242	2B	Introductory Managerial Acct	MW	10:00 am-11:15 am
20008	ACCT	2242	2C	Introductory Managerial Acct	MW	11:30 am-12:45 pm
20009	ACCT	2242	2D	Introductory Managerial Acct	W	05:30 pm-08:15 pm
20010	ACCT	2242	2E	Introductory Managerial Acct	TR	10:00 am-11:15 am
20012	ACCT	2242	2F	Introductory Managerial Acct	TR	11:30 am-12:45 pm
20016	ACCT	3332	2A	Planning and Control	MW	08:30 am-09:45 am
20017	ACCT	3332	2B	Planning and Control	MW	11:30 am-12:45 pm
24786	ACCT	3350	2A	Financial Acct Foundations	TR	04:00 pm-05:15 pm
24787	ACCT	3350	2B	Financial Acct Foundations	TR	02:30 pm-03:45 pm
24789	ACCT	3350	2LA	LAB A: Fin Acct Foundations	F	10:00 am-11:15 am
25029	ACCT	3350	2LB	LAB B: Fin Acct Foundations	F	11:30 am-12:45 pm
22394	ACCT	4453	2	Taxation Part I	MW	08:30 am-09:45 am
24180	ACCT	4490	2	Sp Top: Case Competition Course	W	05:30 pm-08:15 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. It is expected that all faculty will

maintain their Professional Designation by keeping their membership and Professional Development hours up to date. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected. **Note: In response to COVID-19, it is expected that these courses will be primarily delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be considered as an asset in the appointment decision.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours for student consultation, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: Multi-sectioned courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will be expected to participate in any meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams.

STUDENT MARKERS: Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 30 students enrolled. The Department secretary is available to assist in the marker hiring process with information on the online student / faculty matching system. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student if required. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Wednesday, October 21,

2020 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email stating which course sections you are applying to teach in order of preference to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 cathy.golden@smu.ca, copy to: Dr. Jeff Power jeff.power@smu.ca .

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 2502 – Predictive Analytics)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP451P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan – April 2021.

Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

A Master's or Ph.D. degree in Business or a related field is required. Attributes

required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department. Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak, the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual

orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	10/01/2020
CLOSE DATE	10/13/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4520

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP452P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2021. MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers 1
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Requirements: A Master's or Ph.D. degree in Business or a related field is required. Attributes

required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons,

women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	10/01/2020
CLOSE DATE	10/13/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4521

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3907/COMM 3307 – New Venture Creation Entrepreneurship)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP438P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2021.

MGMT 3907/COMM 3307 – New Venture Creation Entrepreneurship (Online Synchronous Sessions)

Maximum number of students: 75

Course Description:

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=29432&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+3907>

 QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

- A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject is considered to be an asset.
- Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.
- Knowledge of the unique nature of entrepreneurship, business generation and willingness to gain further knowledge
- Knowledge of and ability to teach managerial and organizational principles.
- The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department Coordinator.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

 SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

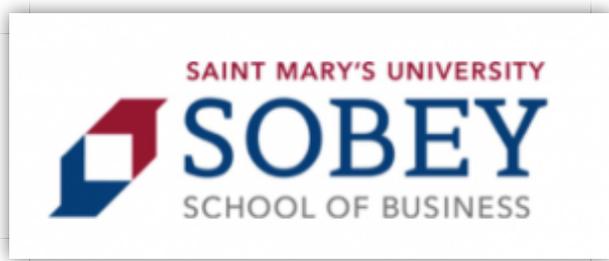
All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January – April 2021
OPEN DATE	09/28/2020
CLOSE DATE	10/10/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4467

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



SMBA 6698 – MBA Consulting Project (MCP)

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the MBA Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Monday, September 7th.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both MBA Program Coordinator, Chantal.hervieux@smu.ca and emma.forbes@SMU.CA. Please note "FALL 20 PT Teaching" in the subject of your email. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

SMBA 6698 – MBA Consulting Project (MCP)

Scheduled times below, however with virtual learning, asynchronous is also possible.

F 0830-1629 11-Sept

F 0830-1629 25-Sept

F 0830-1629 02-Oct

F 0830-1629 20-Nov



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business
Course Code: BUSI*2259*01 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia
Barrister's
Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated
course
and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Experience in university teaching as
well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty
should
highlight in their cover letters past online education experience,
training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective
Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae
and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business &
Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI*2259*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice
Course Code: BUSI*3333*01*16
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/5/2020



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5004 – Personal & Professional Effectiveness II: Creativity & Complexity)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP403P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2020.

BUSI 5004 – Personal & Professional Effectiveness II – Creativity & Complexity)

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry

perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other professors teaching core CR MBA courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

This course is delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBACorporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5004x Creativity & Complexity is to debrief the corporate residency experience as a group, focus on developing skills and experiences in the areas of creative practice, design leadership, facilitation skills and navigating complexity. We have a strong interest in hiring someone who has a “coaching background”, who will take a coaching approach rather than a “sage on the stage” approach to the course. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours / month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the

Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September – December 2020

OPEN DATE

07/23/2020

CLOSE DATE

08/04/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4125>

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5003 – Personal & Professional Effectiveness I: Self Management & Engagement))
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP402P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2020.</p> <p>BUSI 5003 – Personal & Professional Effectiveness I: Self Management & Engagement</p>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other professors

teaching core CR MBA courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

This course is delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBACorporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5003x Self-Management & Engagement is to get students ready to thrive on their 8-month residency co-operative education experience with a major corporate employer. The course focuses on understanding team dynamics, managing conflict, communication skills and giving / receiving feedback. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours / month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT September – December 2020

OPEN DATE 07/23/2020

CLOSE DATE 08/04/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4124>

POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



SMBA 6890 – Project Management

S 0900-1300 12-Sep

S 0900-1300 26-Sep

S 0900-1300 10-Oct

S 0900-1300 31-Oct

S 0900-1300 28-Nov

S 0900-1300 05-Dec

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the MBA Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, July 31st.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both MBA Program Coordinator, Chantal.hervieux@smu.ca and emma.forbes@SMU.CA.

Please note "SUM 20 PT Teaching" in the subject of your email. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, July 27, 2020.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to marketing@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

2020-2021 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December 2020

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time
10051	COMM 2293.1C	Communications	MW	1730-1845

DESCRIPTION COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **In**

response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship
Course Code: BUSI*2011*01*16
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI*THMT*2202*01*16

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II
Course Code: BUSI*2222*01
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II
Course Code: BUSI*2222*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. E Faculty should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*2230*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business &

Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*2230*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Applied Marketing
Course Code: BUSI*2231*16*18
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI*2259*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 08:15pm – 10:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI*3314*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 08:15pm – 10:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or

a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3337*01*16

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3338*01*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI*4415*16*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management

Course Code: THMT*1116*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30pm – 02:45pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services
Course Code: THMT*3362*01*16
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 11:30AM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 10/14/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance

at the university level is required as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Beverage Management

Course Code: THMT*3317*01*16

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 10/13/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty should

highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae

and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Travel & Tourism

Course Code: THMT*3305*02*17*19

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

MBA in Tourism preferred or experience in Tourism sector. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae
and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business &
Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Destination Planning & Development
Course Code: THMT*4407*01*16
Academic Term: Fall
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 10/13/2020
End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or undergraduate
degree
in Tourism and Substantial Tourism Experience. Experience in university
teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This
is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:
All Fall classes will be held online. Faculty should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Accommodation and Leisure Operations

Course Code: THMT*4421*01*16

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 10/14/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

Qualifications:

MBA in Tourism preferred or experience in Tourism sector. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

All Fall classes will be held online. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2020



Department of
Management, Saint
Mary's University

Part-time teaching

positions fall 2020

Course	Section	Attribute
Micro Organizational Behavior	MGMT 2383 1B	Synchronous On-line MW 10:00AM-11:15AM
Micro Organizational Behavior	MGMT 2383 1D	Synchronous On-line R 5:30PM-8:15PM

Micro Organizational Behavior	MGMT 2383 1E	Synchronous On-line TR 4:00PM-5:15PM
Macro Organizational Behavior	MGMT 2384 1A	Synchronous On-line Mw 11:30AM-12:45PM
Macro Organizational Behavior	MGMT 2384 1C	Synchronous On-line T 5:30PM-8:15PM
Ethical Respons of Organiz	MGMT 3480 1A	Synchronous On-line MW 11:30AM-12:45PM
Ethical Respons of Organiz	MGMT 3480 1C	Asynchronous
Ethical Respons of Organiz	MGMT 3480 1D	Asynchronous
Ethical Respons of Organiz	MGMT 3480 1E	Synchronous On-line M 5:30PM-8:15PM
Personnel, Training & Dev	MGMT 4486 1	Synchronous On-line T 5:30PM-8:15PM
Strategic Management	MGMT 4489 1D	Asynchronous

COURSE INSTRUCTION

All fall term courses will be delivered remotely, involving one of two

options: (a) asynchronous delivery, not requiring students to connect at any specific times in order to be assessed or receive information critical to success in the course; or (b) synchronous delivery, all other online deliveries that use some live/virtual sessions at scheduled times as posted. Please contact the Chairperson for additional details.

QUALIFICATIONS

(a) A master's degree or professional accreditation equivalent to a master's degree, or considerable work leading to a doctoral degree; or, professional study and experience deemed the equivalent of a master's degree.

(b) Aptitude for teaching university students.

Postsecondary teaching experience in courses similar to those for which you are applying and online teaching experience are desired, but not essential.

NEW APPLICANTS

Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses in the Management Department must apply for appointment as delineated in Article 16.01 of the *Collective Agreement*. Appointment decisions take into consideration educational credentials, subject matter expertise, prior teaching experience, and evidence of teaching effectiveness. Applicants should clearly indicate the area(s) of specialization and the course level they are interested in teaching. New applicants will be considered only if no applicants with precedence have applied for a given course.

DUTIES

As delineated in Article 18 of the *Collective Agreement*: course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE

Commensurate with precedence level as delineated in Schedule A of the *Collective Agreement*.

APPLICATION DEADLINE

Consideration of applications will begin at 5:00 PM on Friday July 31, 2020.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to the Acting Chairperson of the Management Department at david.wicks@smu.ca



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (EGLA 0101) – Writing for Business)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP360P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	This instructor will teach EGLA 0101 – Writing for Business for the period of September – December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department. Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology

Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/ct.html>.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; Degree in a relevant field; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.
SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September – December 2020
OPEN DATE	07/14/2020
CLOSE DATE	07/24/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2911

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter

2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (EGLA 1002 – Nature in Literature)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP362P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>This instructor will teach EGLA 1002 – Nature in Literature for the period of September – December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department. Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html.</p>
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Masters Degree in a relevant field; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.
SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE	Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September – December 2020
OPEN DATE	07/14/2020
CLOSE DATE	07/24/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2913

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGTA 0200 & MGTA 0201 – Business Leadership, Ethics, Professionalism & Business Project)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP364P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro

JOB SUMMARY & KEY
RESPONSIBILITIES

MGTA 0200 – Business Leadership, Ethics & Professionalism

Work Assignment: This instructor will teach MGTA 0200 Ethics & Professionalism for the period of September – December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department. This course is designed to prepare students to complete a Business Project (winter session). Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>. MGTA 0201 – Business Project

Work Assignment: This instructor will also teach MGTA 0201 – Business Project for the period January – April 2021. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. Dalhousie may opt to hold this course online, depending on COVID-19. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; Degree in Business or related field; knowledge and work experience in the

agricultural industry; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September-December 2020;January-April 2021

OPEN DATE

07/14/2020

CLOSE DATE

07/24/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2915>
POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGTA 0209 – Agriculture Manager I (50%))
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP366P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>This instructor will teach modules in the course: MGTA 0209 – Agriculture Manager I (50%) for the period September – December 2020.</p> <p>This is developed as a team-taught course. The applicant will teach the Agriculture Marketing portion.</p> <p>The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the classes, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department. Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html.</p>
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a degree in Business or other relevant area, or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; knowledge and work experience in the agricultural industry

would be an asset; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September – December 2020

OPEN DATE

07/14/2020

CLOSE DATE

07/24/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2917>
POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic – Fall 2020 (MGTA 1004 – Introduction to Business)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP369P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>This instructor will teach MGTA 1004 – Introduction to Business for the period September to December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.</p> <p>Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html.</p>
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Master’s degree in Business or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; knowledge and work experience in the agriculture and agri-food industry would be an asset; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vita.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply by the application deadline via PeopleAdmin. Any questions regarding the position can be sent to fac.bss@dal.ca

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September-December 2020

OPEN DATE

07/14/2020

CLOSE DATE

07/24/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4029>
POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic – Fall 2020 (MGTA 3001 – International Marketing)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP370P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>This instructor will teach MGTA 3001 – International Marketing for the period September to December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.</p> <p>Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html.</p>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Master's degree in Business or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; knowledge and work experience in the agriculture and agri-food industry would be an asset; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

OF POSITION

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vita.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply by the application deadline via PeopleAdmin. Any questions regarding the position can be sent to fac.bss@dal.ca

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September-December 2019

OPEN DATE	07/14/2020
CLOSE DATE	07/24/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4033

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

Optional Documents

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic – Fall 2020 (MGTA 4006 – Issues in Agribusiness)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP371P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Business and Social Sciences
LOCATION	Truro
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>This instructor will teach MGTA 4006 Issues in Agribusiness Sustainability (A) for the period September to December 2020. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.</p>

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak and ongoing extensions to social distance protocols, Dalhousie University will hold this course online for the Fall semester. Experience with teaching in an online

environment is an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Master's degree in Business or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; knowledge and work experience in the agriculture and agri-food industry would be an asset; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vita.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply by the application deadline via PeopleAdmin. Any questions regarding the position can be sent to fac.bss@dal.ca

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible

persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September-December 2020
OPEN DATE	07/14/2020
CLOSE DATE	07/24/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4038

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

PART-TIME POSITIONS – Fall 2020

Posting date: July 3, 2020

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the FALL term (September 9 – December 22) of 2020 – 21 academic year. Subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below.

FINA 2360, FINA 3361 and FINA 4467 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 10:00-11:15

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:00-2:15

FINA 2360.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 4:00-5:15

FINA 2360.1D – Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 2360.1F – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:00-2:15

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30-12:45

FINA 3361.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:00-2:15

FINA 3361.1C – Mondays and Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

FINA 4467.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays – 4:00 – 5:15

MGSC 1205 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level. In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.

MGSC 1205.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

MGSC 1205.1I – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:00—2:15

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang/ Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman, Co-Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business
 Saint Mary's University
 923 Robie Street
 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3
 francis.boabang@smu.ca
 902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, July 24, 2020

Department of Accounting Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

The Department invites applications from qualified instructors for the following courses.

NOTE: All classes offered during the Fall semester of 2020 must be taught remotely. There will be no on-campus classes. Instructors must be prepared and able to teach from home or another secure and private location. Once hired, instructors will be asked to designate whether they will teach their classes asynchronously, synchronously, or in a blended format. Those courses already designated as Web courses must be taught asynchronously.

Fall Semester (September 9, 2020 to December 22, 2020)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Time
10003	ACCT	2241	1A	Introductory Financial Acct	MW	01:00 pm- 02:15 pm
10008	ACCT	2241	1D	Introductory	TR	02:30 pm-

				Financial Acct		03:45 pm
<u>14568</u>	ACCT	2241	1F	Introductory Financial Acct	MW	08:30 am- 09:45 am
15396	ACCT	2241	WW	Introductory Financial Acct	TBA	Web course
10016	ACCT	3323	1A	Management Information Systems	MW	05:30 pm- 06:45 pm
10020	ACCT	3332	1	Planning and Control	TR	04:00 pm- 05:15 pm
<u>10038</u>	ACCT	4453	1A	Taxation Part I	TR	10:00 am- 11:15 am
14320	ACCT	4453	1B	Taxation Part I	W	05:30 pm- 08:15 pm
16735	ACCT	6648	1B	Accounting for Decision Making	R	05:30 pm- 08:15 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected. **Note: In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be considered as an asset in the appointment decision.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours for student consultation, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: Multi-sectioned courses are generally coordinated

by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

STUDENT MARKERS: Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student if required. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, July 10, 2020 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email stating which course sections you are applying to teach in order of preference to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 cathy.golden@smu.ca, copy to: Dr. Jeff Power jeff.power@smu.ca .

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)

The Department invites applications from qualified instructors for the following courses.

NOTE: All classes offered during the Fall semester of 2020 must be taught remotely. There will be no on-campus classes. Instructors must be prepared and able to teach from home or another secure and private location. Once hired, instructors will be asked to designate whether they will teach their classes asynchronously,

synchronously, or in a blended format. Those courses already designated as Web courses must be taught asynchronously.

Fall Semester (September 9, 2020 to December 22, 2020)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Time
<u>10042</u>	CMLW	2201	1A	Legal Aspects of Business I	MW	08:30 am-09:45 am
<u>10043</u>	CMLW	2201	1B	Legal Aspects of Business I	MW	02:30 pm-03:45 pm
<u>14598</u>	CMLW	2201	WW	Legal Aspects of Business I	TBA	Web course

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected. **Note: In response to COVID-19, these courses will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be considered as an asset in the appointment decision.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours for student consultation, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

STUDENT MARKERS: Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student if required. Student markers

may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday July 10, 2020 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email stating which course sections you are applying to teach in order of preference to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 cathy.golden@smu.ca, copy to Dr. Jeff Power jeff.power@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, June 29, 2020.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to marketing@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

2020-2021 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December 2020

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time
10050	COMM 2293.1B	Communications	MW	1600-1715

DESCRIPTION COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **In response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

Fall: September—December 2020

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time
10057	MKTG	Introduction to Marketing	TR	0830-

	2270.1C			0945
12594	MKTG	Introduction to Marketing	TR	1130-
	2270.1D			1245

DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **In response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: All sections of MKTG 2270 are taught in accordance with AACSB standards.

Fall: September—December 2020

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time
15166	MKTG 3375.1	International Marketing	MW	0830- 0945
10063	MKTG 3378.1	Marketing Research	TR	1300- 1415
10064	MKTG 3379.1A	Marketing Management	MW	1000- 1115

16024	MKTG 3379.1B	Marketing Management	MW	1130- 1245
16691	MKTG 4462.1	Services Marketing	TR	1600- 1715

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3375: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3378: Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research report

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3379: The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4462: Students will be exposed to conceptual and managerial issues in the marketing of services. Topics include marketing and service organizations, service-quality management, service marketing mix, marketing strategies for profit and non-profit service organizations, international and emerging perspectives on service marketing. Students will develop strategies for specific service areas such as health care or tourism

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset. **In response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will**

therefore be an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

2020-2021 ACADEMIC YEAR – GRADUATE COURSE

Fall: September—December 2020

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time
16500	MKTG 6692.1	Business to Business Sales	W	1730-2015

DESCRIPTION MKTG 6692: Personal selling is the primary (and sometimes the only) form of go-to-market activity for many firms, especially in a business-to-business context. The course focuses on the tactical components of selling and managing a salesforce, and on the strategic element of linking sales force management with business strategy.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **In response to COVID-19, this course will be delivered remotely through online instruction. Experience with teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3410 – Services Marketing)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP248P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2020. COMM 3410 – Services Marketing

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak

the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September – December 2020

OPEN DATE

05/28/2020

CLOSE DATE

06/09/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3639>
TO POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE Part-Time Academic (COMM 3409 – Sales Management)

POSTING NUMBER PTAP247P

DEPARTMENT/UNIT Rowe School of Business

LOCATION Halifax

JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2020.

COMM 3409 – Sales Management

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

- An MBA degree is required.

Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the

Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September – December 2020

OPEN DATE

05/28/2020

CLOSE DATE

06/09/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3638>

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3304 – Labour-Management Relations)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP241P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept. – Dec. 2020

COMM 3304: Labour-Management Relations

The academic will develop and teach the course. This course will be delivered in an online, asynchronous format with any group work and virtual office hours held synchronously.

For a description of the course, please go to <https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3304>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Necessary qualifications, experience and skills:

- Minimum Master’s degree in Management, Human Resources, or related field
- Teaching or training experience in labour relations or human resources
- Familiarity with core topics including collective bargaining, negotiation, dispute resolution, and labour boards
- Ability to address core topics within larger political, historical, and economic contexts
- Ability to address contemporary theories of Canadian labour relations while providing students practical applications

The candidate must be willing to undergo training in effective remote teaching through Dalhousie’s Centre for Learning and Teaching.

The candidate must be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. These hours must be held at a time when students in multiple time zones can attend, and scheduled appointments must be available for students unable to meet during office hours. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.
TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September – December 2020
OPEN DATE	05/20/2020
CLOSE DATE	05/30/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3609

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter

2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Finance II
Course Code: BUSI*3361*19
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 09:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020
End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI*3308*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .05

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI*3314*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .05

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or

a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations
Course Code: BUSI*2214*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: .05

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI*4412*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Special Topics in Tourism Management

Course Code: THMT*4442*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: SUN 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism

at the university level is required as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the

tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/20/2020



POSITION TITLE

Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I)

POSTING NUMBER

PTAP200P

DEPARTMENT/UNIT

Rowe School of Business

LOCATION

Halifax

JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2020.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers 1

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

- An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Detail Information

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September – December 2020
OPEN DATE	05/06/2020
CLOSE DATE	05/16/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3509

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3501 – Operations Management)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP201P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept. – Dec. 2020 MGMT 3501 – Operations Management

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak, the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Detail Information

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September – December 2020

OPEN DATE

05/06/2020

CLOSE DATE

05/16/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3510>

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3308/BUSI 6006/MGMT 3308 – Managing Family Enterprise)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP181P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan- April, 2021.

Commerce 3308/BUSI 6006/MGMT 3308 – Managing Family Enterprise

(Thursday – 13:05 pm. – 15:55 p.m)

Maximum number of students: 65

Course description:

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3308>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Requirements:

OF POSITION

- A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject is considered to be an asset.
- Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.
- Knowledge of the unique nature of family businesses and willingness to gain further knowledge
- Familiarity with concepts related to family business management, governance, strategic implications
- Knowledge of and ability to teach managerial and organizational principles.

- The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department Coordinator.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Detail Information

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January – April 2021

OPEN DATE

04/13/2020

CLOSE DATE

04/24/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3428>

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 4523 – Project Management)
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP182P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan – April, 2021.

Commerce 4523 – Project Management

Tuesday – 17:35 p.m – 20:25 p.m.

Maximum number of students: 60

Course description:

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+4523>

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION

Requirements:

- A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset.
- Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter (Project Management), and an established record of effective teaching experience.
- The successful candidate must also be able to meet the

school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Detail Information

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January – April 2021

OPEN DATE

04/14/2020

CLOSE DATE

04/24/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3430>

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic (COMM 2502 – Predictive Analytics) – 2 positions available
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	Rowe School of Business
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from May – Aug, 2020.</p> <p>Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics – 2 positions available</p> <p>(Monday – 9:00 – 10:30 a.m. for 6 weeks (either 1st or 2nd half of term) plus teach one tutorial for 1.5 hours per week)</p>
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master’s or Ph.D. degree in Business or a related field is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School’s accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p>

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department. Due to the current Covid-19 outbreak, the class will be held on-line. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Detail Information

POSTING NUMBER

PTAP156P

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

May – August 2020

OPEN DATE

03/24/2020

CLOSE DATE 04/04/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3339>
TO POSTING

Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
 2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
-



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship
Course Code: BUSI*2011*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: TH 04:00PM – 06:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement
in student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should
highlight in
their cover letters past online education experience, training
and/or
certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/3/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI*THMT*2202*19

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.

Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/3/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Finance I
Course Code: BUSI*3360*19
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/3/2020



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration
Course Code: BUSI*1112*01
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship
Course Code: BUSI*2011*01
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship
preferred or MBA in
Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in
university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are
required to
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and
teaching
methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI*2060*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training

and/or
certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills
Course Code: BUSI*THMT*2202*01
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.
Experience in
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors
are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,
exams and
teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI*2221*01*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 09:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations
Course Code: BUSI*2214*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Applied Marketing
Course Code: BUSI*2231*01*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Nonprofit Sector

Course Code: BUSI*2601*01*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 01:00PM – 03:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology

and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managerial Accounting

Course Code: BUSI*3320*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching
as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This
is a
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the
course
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should
highlight in
their cover letters past online education experience, training
and/or
certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets
Course Code: BUSI*3325*01*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology

and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3338*01*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Three to Five

years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience
in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online
technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are
required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams
and teaching
methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning
technology

and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Finance I
Course Code: BUSI*3360*01
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Management Information Systems
Course Code: BUSI*4415*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Cost Accounting
Course Code: BUSI*4425*01*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 09:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting, or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree and CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: International Marketing
Course Code: BUSI*4432*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session I
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/4/2020
End Date: 6/19/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.
Experience in
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are
required
to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams
and teaching
methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:
Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should
highlight in
their cover letters past online education experience, training

and/or
certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures
and culture
Course Code: BUSI*2215*01
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020
End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in
university
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are
required to
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and
teaching
methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in

student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. _____
Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures
and culture
Course Code: BUSI*2215*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020
End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in
university
teaching as well as experience in teaching using online
technologies.
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to
follow the
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II
Course Code: BUSI*2222*01
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree
and
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in
good standing
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are
required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and
teaching
methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and
marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI*2222*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 09:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business
Course Code: BUSI*2259*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI*3308*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T TH01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special
Topics
Course Code: BUSI*3326*01*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020
End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree
and
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in
good standing
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university
teaching
as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This
is a
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the
course
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in
student
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning
technology
and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via
online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should
highlight in
their cover letters past online education experience, training
and/or
certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the
Collective Agreement
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum
vitae and
the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business
& Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice
Course Code: BUSI*3333*01
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020
End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. _____

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI*3336*01*16*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism
Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control
Course Code: BUSI*4426*01*16*18
Academic Term: Summer Session II
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 09:00PM
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2020



2/26/2020

Gmail - Summer 2020

Summer 2020

February 24, 2020
12:25 PM

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.
NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).
DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.
SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, March 6, 2020.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both chairperson and Please note "Summer 2020 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

	MGMT	2383	1	3,000	Micro Organizational Behavior	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm	45	TBA	05/11-06/22
	MGMT	3385	1WW	3,000	Human Resource Management		TBA	40	TBA	05/11-06/22
	MGMT	3480	1A	3,000	Ethical Respons of Organiz	MW	05:30 pm-08:29 pm	45	TBA	05/11-06/22
	MGMT	4486	1	3,000	Personnel Training & Dev	MW	09:30 am-12:29 pm	40	TBA	05/11-06/22
	MGMT	6601	1	3,000	Management Consulting	S	09:00 am-05:00 pm	30	TBA	05/11-06/22
						S	09:00 am-05:00 pm		TBA	05/11-06/22
						S	09:00 am-05:00 pm		TBA	05/11-06/22
						S	09:00 am-05:00 pm		TBA	05/11-06/22
	MGMT	2384	1	3,000	Macro Organizational	MW	05:30 pm-08:29 pm	45	TBA	07/06-08/17

[Download \(PDF, 116KB\)](#)



MARKETING
DEPARTMENT
SAINT MARY'S
UNIVERSITY
SOBEY SCHOOL OF

BUSINESS

PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSES SUMMER 2020 – May 11-June 22

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, February 10, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to marketing@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

1. MKTG 2270.1 [CRN 30114]: Introduction to Marketing MW 01:30pm-04:29pm

Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. The course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards, and teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises, and case analysis.

2. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 30885]: International Marketing TR 01:30pm-04:29pm

Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

~~~~~

3. MKTG 4479.1 [CRN 31046]: Marketing Policy MW 09:30am-12:29pm

Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.



Department of  
Accounting &  
Commercial Law Part  
Time Vacancies (ACCT)  
Spring Semester (May  
11, 2020 to June 22,

2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

30897

ACCT 2241 1WW Introductory Financial Acct TBA Web course

31095 ACCT 3351 1 Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

30947

ACCT 3352 1 Intermediate Financial Acct II MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm

30014

ACCT 4450 1 Auditing MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm

30745

ACCT 4453 1 Taxation Part I TR 05:30 pm-08:29 pm

Summer Semester (July 6, 2020 to August 17, 2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

40002

ACCT 2241 1 Introductory Financial Acct MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm

40611

ACCT 2242 1 Introductory Managerial Acct MW 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

40603

ACCT 3343 1WW Financial Accounting Analysis TBA Web Course

40678

ACCT 3351 1 Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

40647

ACCT 3352 1 Intermediate Fin Accounting II TR 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

40674

ACCT 4443 1 Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acct MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

40618

ACCT 4454 1 Taxation Part II MW 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach

Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, January 31, 2020 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)

Spring Semester (May 11, 2020 to June 22, 2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

30782

CMLW 2201 1 Legal Aspects of Business I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

Summer Semester (July 6, 2020 to August 17, 2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

40206 CMLW 2201 1A Legal Aspects of Business I TR 09:30 am-12:29 pm

40552 CMLW 2201 1B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday January 31, 2020 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden,  
Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3  
cathy.golden@smu.ca copy to Dr. Jeff Power jeff.power@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT  
SCIENCE  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – SUMMER SESSIONS 2020

Posting date: January 16, 2020

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for Summer Session I (11 May – 27 June) and Summer Session II (6 July – 22 August). Subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below:

CISY 1225 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

Summer Session I

CISY 1225.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

Summer Session II

CISY 1225.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

Summer Session I

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 2360.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Summer Session II

FINA 2360.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1205 and MGSC 1206 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level

Summer Session I

MGSC 1205.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 1205.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

Summer Session II

MGSC 1205.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 1206.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 2207 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

Summer Session I

MGSC 2207.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 2207.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

Summer Session II

MGSC 2207.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

923 Robie Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
francis.boabang@smu.ca  
902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, February 14, 2020



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01 (3rd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM -10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/18/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02 (3rdPosting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/16/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02 (3rd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in  
Information  
Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated  
course  
and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines  
including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/13/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01 (2nd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19 (3rd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is

a  
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course  
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement  
in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should  
highlight in  
their cover letters past online education experience, training  
and/or  
certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 12/11/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*21  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: S 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 20 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/5/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering  
Management Lab

Course Code: THMT\*411\*LA – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 03:00PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.25

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Masters degree with a major in food management or a related field preferred. Candidates with a related undergraduate degree may be considered. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is desired. Food service industry connections an asset.

Willingness to attend and coordinate off campus lab work.

Willingness to

be certified in WHMIS and Managerial level food safety training.

This is a

coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are required

to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/3/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*03 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/3/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/3/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Design Management in Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2225\*16\*18 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the

course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 11/28/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Taxation  
Course Code: BUSI\*3324\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/26/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Taxation

Course Code: BUSI\*3324\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/26/2019

---



## Position Details

### Position Information

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION TITLE                        | Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6942 –<br>Applied Topics in Business II – CDL<br>Innovation Implementation)                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| DEPARTMENT/UNIT                       | Rowe School of Business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| LOCATION                              | Halifax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| JOB SUMMARY & KEY<br>RESPONSIBILITIES | <p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach<br/>the following course in the Winter term<br/>from JAN-2020 – APR-2020</p> <p>Business Administration 6942 – Applied<br/>Topics in Business II – CDL Innovation<br/>Implementation</p> <p>Friday 8:35 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p> |

This course examines the issues, problems, dilemmas and challenges of creating new innovation-based startups. Students will learn about market analysis, technology viability assessment, value proposition, competitive advantage, leadership and team-building, product life-cycle planning, marketing strategy, and sales channel analysis.

---

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION A PhD is required. The successful applicant must have recent experience working in a new venture or startup and have experience with the Creative Destruction Lab pedagogy, objectives-based program and project-based coaching.

This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

---

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

## Posting Detail Information

POSTING NUMBER

PTAP78P

OPEN DATE

11/14/2019

CLOSE DATE

11/26/2019

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2471>  
TO POSTING

---

**Documents Needed to Apply****Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
  2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
  3. Teaching Dossier
-



QUALIFICATIONS:  
 Relevant Masters or  
 Doctoral Degree and  
 previous experience  
 instructing equivalent  
 university course(s).  
 Relevant industrial

experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Wednesday, November 16, 2019.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both chairperson Russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "WIN 2020 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

Mount Saint Vincent University

----- Department/Faculty: Business &  
 Tourism Course Name: Financial Statement Analysis Course Code:

|                       |      |    |                               |    |                   |    |     |             |
|-----------------------|------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|
| <a href="#">25588</a> | 2384 | 2D | Macro Organizational Behavior | MW | 01:00 pm-02:15 pm | 55 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">20558</a> | 3385 | 2A | Human Resource Management     | MW | 11:30 am-12:45 pm | 45 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">24397</a> | 3386 | 2B | Industrial Relations          | TR | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 40 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">25242</a> | 3386 | 2C | Industrial Relations          | T  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 40 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">25243</a> | 3480 | 2E | Ethical Respons of Organiz    | M  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | tba | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">25244</a> | 4481 | 2  | Organizational Theory         | W  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |
| <a href="#">20571</a> | 4489 | 2D | Strategic Management          | M  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 01/08-04/18 |

BUSI\*4465\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TH

06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Finance or Accounting preferred or MBA in Finance or Accounting.

Preference will be given to applicants who hold a CA designation. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. -----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 -----

----- Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Lab – Planning and Management of Food Service Operations Course Code: THMT\*216\*LD (2ND POSTING) Academic Term:

Winter Class Timetable: T 01:30PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.25  
 ----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:  
 4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: Masters  
 degree with major in food management or a related field. Experience in  
 teaching a foods management course at the university level is required.  
 Must be certified in WHMIS, Serve Safe and First Aid as this lab occurs in a  
 working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification or knowledge of  
 Responsible Beverage Service. This is a coordinated course with the  
 classroom portion and instructors are required to follow the lab outlines  
 and assignments and evaluate the lab components.  
 ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching,  
 student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student  
 evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other  
 duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
 accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
 University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
 apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
 names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
 Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
 Application deadline: 11/19/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Lab – Planning  
 and Management of Food Service Operations Course Code: THMT\*216\*LA  
 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: M 01:30PM – 04:15PM Course  
 Unit Value: 0.25 ----- Start Date:  
 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----  
 Qualifications: Masters degree with major in food management or a  
 related field. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the  
 university level is required. Must be certified in WHMIS, Serve Safe and  
 First Aid as this lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also  
 preferred certification or knowledge of Responsible Beverage Service. This  
 is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are  
 required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab  
 components. ----- Duties: Preparation,  
 teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of  
 student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and  
 other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in

accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations Course Code: THMT\*2216\*02 (3RD POSTING) Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020

————— Qualifications: PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: International Finance Course Code: BUSI\*4464\*01\*16\*18 (2ND POSTING) Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching,

student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Small Business Consultancy Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18 (2ND POSTING) Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Alternate Forms of Tourism Course Code: THMT\*2201\*01\*16\*18 (2ND POSTING)  
Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TH 4:30PM – 7:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods  
————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
————— Additional Duties: Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/13/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Finance II Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 09:00PM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 -----

----- Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Finance I Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*15\*19 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online. -----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Financial Markets Investments Course Code: BUSI\*4466\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or must have an MBA in Finance. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 11/19/2019 —————

————— Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management Course Code: THMT\*411\*LA Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TH 03:00PM – 05:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.25

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: Masters degree with a major in food management or a related field preferred. Candidates with a related undergraduate degree may be considered. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is desired. Food service industry connections an asset. Willingness to attend and coordinate off campus lab work. Willingness to be certified in WHMIS and Managerial level food safety training. This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 11/19/2019 \_\_\_\_\_



## Position Details

### Position Information

|                                    |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION TITLE                     | Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3400 – Introduction to Real Estate Management)                             |
| DEPARTMENT/UNIT                    | Rowe School of Business                                                                             |
| LOCATION                           | Halifax                                                                                             |
| JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES | A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from Jan-April 2020 |

MGMT 3400 – Introduction to Real Estate Management

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION | This course provides students with an overview of the varied aspects of property management in the Canadian environment. Topics include: Residential Management, Building Operations, Green Programs and Initiatives, Facility Management, Law and the Lease, and Site Development. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Requirements:

Active real estate license that is in good standing with the Nova Scotia Real Estate Commission is required.

A minimum of 3 years' experience in both residential and commercial real estate is required.

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is preferred.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated expertise and knowledge of the following subject areas: property management; facility operations; accounting & financial analysis; property leasing and renting; contract negotiations; residential and commercial real estate law; residential and commercial real estate purchasing and sales.

The successful applicant must have an established record of effective communication or teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic

should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of Undergraduate Programs.

---

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

**Posting Detail Information**


---

|                                         |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSTING NUMBER                          | PTAP68P                                                                                       |
| OPEN DATE                               | 10/30/2019                                                                                    |
| CLOSE DATE                              | 11/08/2019                                                                                    |
| OPEN UNTIL FILLED                       |                                                                                               |
| QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING | <a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2301">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2301</a> |

---

**Documents Needed to Apply**
**Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier

## Position Details

### Position Information

|                                    |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION TITLE                     | Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3400 – Introduction to Real Estate Management)                             |
| DEPARTMENT/UNIT                    | Rowe School of Business                                                                             |
| LOCATION                           | Halifax                                                                                             |
| JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES | A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from Jan-April 2020 |

MGMT 3400 – Introduction to Real Estate Management

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION | <p>This course provides students with an overview of the varied aspects of property management in the Canadian environment. Topics include: Residential Management, Building Operations, Green Programs and Initiatives, Facility Management, Law and the Lease, and Site Development.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Requirements:

Active real estate license that is in good standing with the Nova Scotia Real Estate Commission is required.

A minimum of 3 years' experience in both residential and commercial real estate is required.

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is preferred.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated expertise and knowledge of the following subject areas: property management; facility operations; accounting & financial analysis; property leasing and renting; contract negotiations; residential and commercial real estate law; residential and commercial real estate purchasing and sales.

The successful applicant must have an established record of effective communication or teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of Undergraduate Programs.

---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient

student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

#### Posting Detail Information

---

|                                         |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSTING NUMBER                          | PTAP68P                                                                                       |
| OPEN DATE                               | 10/30/2019                                                                                    |
| CLOSE DATE                              | 11/08/2019                                                                                    |
| OPEN UNTIL FILLED                       |                                                                                               |
| QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING | <a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2301">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2301</a> |

---

### Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
  2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
  3. Teaching Dossier
- 
- 

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on October 25, 2019 in Blog Highlights

Posting Date: October 21, 2019

Application Deadline: October 31, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from JAN – APR 2020

COMM 3511 – Management Information Systems

Friday 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.

Plus 50% of attending and managing of the lab sessions Friday 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m. and Friday 11:35 a.m. – 12:55 p.m.

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in management information systems. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

To apply for this position please go to:  
<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2124>

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

## Position Details

### Position Information

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION TITLE                     | Part-Time Academic (COMM 2502 – Predictive Analytics)                                                                                           |
| DEPARTMENT/UNIT                    | Rowe School of Business                                                                                                                         |
| LOCATION                           | Halifax                                                                                                                                         |
| JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES | A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from Jan-April 2020<br><br>Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics |

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION An MBA Degree is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be

responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

---

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

**Posting Detail Information**

|                                         |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSTING NUMBER                          | PTAP65P                                                                                       |
| OPEN DATE                               | 10/24/2019                                                                                    |
| CLOSE DATE                              | 11/03/2019                                                                                    |
| OPEN UNTIL FILLED                       |                                                                                               |
| QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING | <a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2263">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2263</a> |

---

**Documents Needed to Apply**
**Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

### 3. Teaching Dossier

#### Position Details

##### Position Information

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION TITLE                     | Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I)                                                                                       |
| DEPARTMENT/UNIT                    | Rowe School of Business                                                                                                                          |
| LOCATION                           | Halifax                                                                                                                                          |
| JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES | A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from Jan-April 2020<br><br>MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I |

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

---

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

## Posting Detail Information

POSTING NUMBER

PTAP64P

OPEN DATE

10/24/2019

CLOSE DATE

11/03/2019

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS <http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2262>  
TO POSTING

---

**Documents Needed to Apply****Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
  2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
  3. Teaching Dossier
-



Department of  
Accounting &  
Commercial Law Part  
Time Vacancies  
(CMLW)

Winter Semester

(January 8, 2020 – April 18, 2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time Location

20039

CMLW 2201 2B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm MM  
335

20041

CMLW 2201 2C Legal Aspects of Business I TR 08:30 am-09:45 am LA 175  
25397

CMLW 2201 2WW Legal Aspects of Business I TBA WW  
20044

CMLW 3202 2A Legal Aspects of Business II W 04:00 pm-06:45 pm LA 297

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary. If an instructor cannot meet with students at a regularly scheduled class time the Department Chair, and course coordinator if applicable, must be notified in advance.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, October 25, 2019 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 (cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power (jeff.power@smu.ca). All applications should state clearly which courses and which sections the applicant is applying to teach, and in order of preference.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

#### Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

Winter Semester (January 8, 2020 – April 18, 2020)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time Location

25673

ACCT 2241 2B Introductory Financial Acct TR 08:30 am-09:45 am SB 160

24784

ACCT 3335 2A Intermediate Managerial Acct TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm SB

260

24785

ACCT 3335 2B Intermediate Managerial Acct TR 05:30 pm-06:45 pm LA

175

24786

ACCT 3350 2A Financial Acct Foundations MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm LA 281

25028

ACCT 3350 2C Financial Acct Foundations MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm AT 216

24788

ACCT 3350 2LA LAB A: Fin Acct Foundations F 10:00 am-11:15 am LA 278

25029

ACCT 3350 2LC LAB C Fin Acct Foundations F 11:30 am-12:45 pm LA 182  
24790

ACCT 3351 2A Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm LA  
179  
24791

ACCT 3351 2B Intermediate Financial Acct I TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm LA 179  
20031

ACCT 3357 2 International Accounting TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm LA 174  
22394

ACCT 4453 2 Taxation Part I MW 08:30 am-09:45 am LA 174

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary. If an instructor cannot meet with students at a regularly scheduled class time the Department Chair, and course coordinator if applicable, must be notified in advance.

STUDENT MARKERS: Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement

between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, October 25, 2019 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca). All applications should state clearly which courses and which sections the applicant is applying to teach, and in order of preference.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



SOBEY SCHOOL OF  
BUSINESS  
DEPARTMENT OF  
FINANCE,  
INFORMATION

SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AT SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – WINTER 2020

Posting date: October 9, 2019

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for the Winter (January-April) term. Multiple sections of most courses are available. Specific dates and times are not known at this time. Please consult the Banner on-line timetable. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361, Business Finance I & II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

MGSC 1206, Quantitative –Methods II – Minimum Master’s degree in a relevant field; expertise in business calculus, probability, and decision theory; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University’s Precedence List. Hiring will commence on October 25, 2019. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at [francis.boabang@smu.ca](mailto:francis.boabang@smu.ca).  
(phone number 902.420.5735)

HIRING BEGINS: October 25, 2019

CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on September 25, 2019 in Job Postings

Application Deadline: October 1, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course

in the Winter term from JAN – APR 2020

COMM 3511 – Management Information Systems

Friday 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.

Plus 50% of attending and managing of the lab sessions Friday  
10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m. and Friday 11:35 a.m. – 12:55 p.m.

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in management information systems. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

#### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

To apply for this position please go to:  
<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2124>

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Application Deadline: October 1, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from JAN – APR 2020

MGMT 3501 – Operations Management

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

To apply for this position please go to:  
<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2128>

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and

gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Application Deadline: October 1, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from JAN – APR 2020

COMM 3501 – Production/Operations Management  
Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

To apply for this position please go to:  
<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/2125>

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the

University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and  
teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in  
university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*15\*19 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as

well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: New Venture Creation for Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4446\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching venture creation or implementing marketing plans at the university level is required. Experience in business ventures/startups is required and preference will be given for experience in tourism and/or hospitality ventures. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business.  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should  
highlight in  
their cover letters past online education experience, training  
and/or  
certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business  
Course Code: THMT\*2205\*03\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in

teaching tourism at the university level is required as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/15/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Hospitality Management Accounting  
Course Code: THMT\*3221\*01 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/7/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Sustainable Tourism Management

Course Code: THMT\*2244\* 01 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30PM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree

preferably a Master's in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in

Tourism. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines

including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/7/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service  
Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*2216\*02 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in  
teaching a foods  
management course at the university level is required. This is a  
  
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course  
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement

in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/7/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_



SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY —  
MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance  
with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the  
Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Wednesday, September 25, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective  
Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for  
appointment.

## 2019-2020 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

Winter: January–April

CRN Course Title Days Time

20049 COMM 2293.2D Communications MW 2:30-3:45pm

**DESCRIPTION** COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Lab – Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*216\*LC

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: F 09:00 – 11:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.25

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Masters degree with major in food management or a related field.

Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level

is required. Must be certified in WHMIS, Serve Safe and First Aid as this

lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification

or knowledge of Responsible Beverage Service.

This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors

are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the

lab components.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/27/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Lab – Planning and Management of Food Service  
Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*216\*LD  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 01:30PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.25

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Masters degree with major in food management or a related field.

Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level

is required. Must be certified in WHMIS, Serve Safe and First Aid as this

lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification

or knowledge of Responsible Beverage Service.

This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors

are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/27/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Alternate Forms of Tourism  
Course Code: THMT\*2201\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/27/2019

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business  
Course Code: THMT\*2205\*02 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/15/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in  
teaching tourism at  
the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or  
tourism is  
required. Preference will be given for experience in research in  
the  
tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required  
to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams  
and teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/29/2019



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management Lab  
THMT 1116  
Course Code: THMT\*116\*LE  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 03:00PM – 06:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.25

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Masters degree with major in food management or a related field preferred.  
Candidates with a related undergraduate degree may be considered.  
Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is desired. Must be willing to be certified in WHMIS and ServSafe Manager as this lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification or knowledge of First and Responsible Beverage Service. This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in

student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/21/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management Lab  
THMT 1116  
Course Code: THMT\*116\*LF  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.25  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
Masters degree with major in food management or a related  
field preferred.  
Candidates with a related undergraduate degree may be  
considered.  
Experience in teaching a foods management course at the  
university level  
is desired. Must be willing to be certified in WHMIS and ServSafe

### Manager

as this lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification or knowledge of First and Responsible Beverage Service. This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/21/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Destination Planning & Development  
Course Code: THMT\*4407\*01\*16\*18 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 03:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/15/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or undergraduate degree in Tourism and Substantial Tourism Experience. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/26/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*02 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and  
teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/21/2019

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on August 14, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: August 13, 2019

Application Deadline: August 23, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Part-Time Academics are required to teach the following courses from

September – December 2019

BUSI 5003x Personal and Professional Effectiveness:

Self-Management & Engagement

BUSI 5004x Personal and Professional Effectiveness: Creativity &

## Complexity

### Requirements:

An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other professors teaching core CR MBA courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.

### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The MBA Office is currently looking to staff two fall courses which are part of our professional development program called PPE (Personal & Professional Effectiveness). These two fall courses are delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBA Corporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5003x Self-Management & Engagement is to get students ready to thrive on their 8-month residency co-operative education experience with a major corporate employer. The course focuses on understanding team dynamics, managing conflict, communication skills and giving / receiving feedback. The goal of BUSI 5004x Creativity & Complexity is to debrief the corporate residency experience as a group, focus on developing skills and experiences in the areas of creative practice, design leadership, facilitation skills and navigating complexity. We have a strong interest in hiring someone who has a "coaching background", who will take a coaching approach rather than a "sage on the stage" approach to the course. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including

lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours / month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Julie Tarry  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

julie.tarry@dal.ca with subject line: "Applying for Part-Time Academic Position"

Please indicate which course (BUSI 5003 and/or BUSI 5004) you are applying to.

All offers of employment are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: August 14, 2019  
Application Deadline: August 26, 2019  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

**Work Assignment:**

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2019.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I

**Requirements:**

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business  
Course Code: THMT\*2205\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00 – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/15/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in

the  
tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required  
to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams  
and teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/19/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service  
Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*2216\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00 -1:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/6/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Sustainable Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*2244\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's

Degree

preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism.

A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching

is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 9/5/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/15/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business

& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Ethics  
Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*01 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is  
required.  
Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and  
university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*04

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and  
teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality

Course Code: THMT\*1101\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's  
Degree

preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in  
Tourism.

A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university  
teaching

is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching

methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality  
Course Code: THMT\*1101\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism.  
A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university

teaching  
is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Destination Planning & Development  
Course Code: THMT\*4407\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 03:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/15/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
undergraduate degree  
in Tourism and Substantial Tourism Experience. Experience in  
university  
teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
techlogies. This  
is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow  
the course  
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning  
technology  
and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
online.  
Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should  
highlight in  
their cover letters past online education experience, training  
and/or  
certifications.

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Hospitality Management Accounting  
Course Code: THMT\*3221\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree  
and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in  
good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university  
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Event and Meeting Management

Course Code: THMT\*3323\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in  
University

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies.

Experience in event and meeting planning required. This is a  
coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course  
guidelines

including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should

highlight in  
their cover letters past online education experience, training  
and/or  
certifications

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality  
Course Code: THMT\*1101\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: SU 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's  
Degree  
preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in  
Tourism.  
A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university  
teaching  
is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching

methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Design Management in Business and Tourism  
Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2225\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/4/2019

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on August 13, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: August 13, 2019

Application Deadline: August 23, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Part-Time Academics are required to teach the following courses from September – December 2019

BUSI 5003x Personal and Professional Effectiveness: Self-Management & Engagement

BUSI 5004x Personal and Professional Effectiveness: Creativity & Complexity

Requirements:

An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other

professors teaching core CR MBA courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The MBA Office is currently looking to staff two fall courses which are part of our professional development program called PPE (Personal & Professional Effectiveness). These two fall courses are delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBA Corporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5003x Self-Management & Engagement is to get students ready to thrive on their 8-month residency co-operative education experience with a major corporate employer. The course focuses on understanding team dynamics, managing conflict, communication skills and giving / receiving feedback. The goal of BUSI 5004x Creativity & Complexity is to debrief the corporate residency experience as a group, focus on developing skills and experiences in the areas of creative practice, design leadership, facilitation skills and navigating complexity. We have a strong interest in hiring someone who has a “coaching background”, who will take a coaching approach rather than a “sage on the stage” approach to the course. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours / month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Julie Tarry

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

julie.tarry@dal.ca with subject line: "Applying for Part-Time Academic Position"

Please indicate which course (BUSI 5003 and/or BUSI 5004) you are applying to.

All offers of employment are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY —  
MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, August 11, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### 2019-2020 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

10057 MKTG 2270.1C Introduction to Marketing TR 0830-0945

DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course.

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

10063 MKTG 3378.1 Marketing Research TR 1300-1415

10068 MKTG 4479.1 Marketing Policy TR 1430-1545

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3378: Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research reports.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4479: Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Hotel Management

Course Code: THMT\*2221\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 10/16/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism preferred or a MBA in Tourism or a Master's in Tourism.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online.

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letter past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management  
Course Code: THMT\*1116\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in  
university  
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.  
Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and  
teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and

teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and  
teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM -11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and

teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in

student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in  
university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching  
methods.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 10/15/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is

a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services  
Course Code: THMT\*3362\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 11:30AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/16/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*05

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,  
exams and

teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*03 (2nd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a  
Masters in a related  
field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is  
required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated  
course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines  
including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the

course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses

should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. Experience in food, beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2019

---



SOBEY SCHOOL OF  
BUSINESS  
DEPARTMENT OF  
FINANCE,  
INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS, AND  
MANAGEMENT

SCIENCE AT SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – FALL 2019

Posting date: July 24, 2019

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for the Fall (Sept-Dec) term. Multiple sections of most courses are available. Specific dates and times are not known at this time. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361, Business Finance I & II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

MGSC 2207, Introductory Statistics – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in statistical methods; and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

FINA 4467.1, Portfolio Management – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; experience teaching portfolio management at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Hiring will commence on August 6, 2019. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at francis.boabang@smu.ca.  
(phone number 902.420.5735)

HIRING BEGINS: August 6, 2019

CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled

---

Dalhousie University

Position Title Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6414 – Global Marketing)

Department/Unit Rowe School of Business

Location Halifax

Job Summary/Work Assignment

Requirements:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 06-JAN-2020 – 06-APR-2020

Business Administration 6414 – Global Marketing Section 1: Thursdays 2:35 – 5:25

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in global marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Key Responsibilities

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic

reports to the Director of the Department.

#### Qualifications/Requirements of Position

##### Additional Information

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### Posting Detail Information

Posting Number PTAP30P

Open Date 07/18/2019

Close Date 07/30/2019

Open Until Filled

Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/1783>

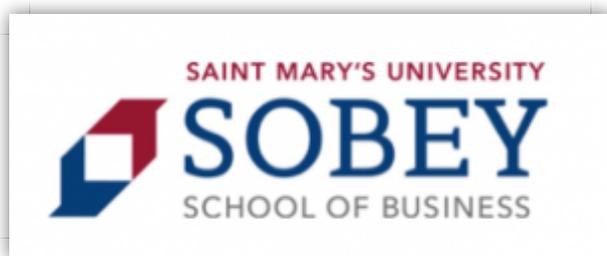
Documents Needed to Apply

Required Documents

Cover Letter

Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

Teaching Dossier



Department of  
Management, Saint  
Mary's University  
Part-time teaching  
positions Sept-Dec

2019

Course Title Days Time

MGMT 1281.1C Intro Business Management Wed 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

MGMT 2383.1C Micro Organizational Behavior Wed 05:30 pm-08:15 pm  
 MGMT 2383.1D Micro Organizational Behavior Thur 05:30 pm-08:15 pm  
 MGMT 3480.1D Ethical Respons of Organiz Thur 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

APPLICANTS: Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment. New applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide supporting documents for the course(s) they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, course outlines for courses completed for degrees, and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by 4:00 pm July 31, 2019.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both Dr. Russel Summers at russel.summers@smu.ca and Ms. Sandra Fougere at sandra.fougere@smu.ca. Please note "MGMT PT Application Fall 2019" in the subject box of your email.



MBA PROGRAM –  
 Sobeys School of  
 Business  
 0.5 FULL-COURSE-  
 EQUIVALENT

OPENING AVAILABLE – FALL 2019

COURSE NAME: SMBA 6698: MBA Consulting Project (MCP) (CRN 12643)

This course will provide students with an opportunity to apply concepts

and theories learned in the program in a practical setting. Students will be assigned individually or in teams to a business or non-profit organization. Students will work with the client organization, under the supervision of a faculty member, to develop a detailed consulting report.

**DAY(S) & TIMES:**

September 6 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

September 20 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

September 27 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

November 22 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration and applicable professional qualifications. Consulting experience and extensive network in the local business community.

**EXPERIENCE:** This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned. The instruction of this course involves application review and admission of graduate and higher-level undergraduate students, prospecting consulting clients, creation of project proposals and contracts, invoicing, and payment collections. The instructor is also responsible for the recruitment and facilitation of course supervisors and faculty review panel members, and ensuring final client projects are at a professional level.

**NOTE ON CLIENTS:** The clients recruited for this project must have a real issue they are trying to solve through a consulting engagement. To ensure that client projects provide a valuable experience to students and the process is taken seriously by clients, clients are expected to pay \$2,500.00 fee to participate in the project. Clients can include non-profits, growth businesses, start-ups, or mature companies, but must be able to contribute \$2,500.00 to participate. The instructor has the ultimate responsibility to ensure that clients receive value for this cost. Clients can be located anywhere across Canada but must be able to, at a minimum, meet with the students via conference calls or Skype sessions. Typical client projects range from business plans, market research, product

validation, marketing strategy, feasibility studies and other similar types of engagements.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for assignment.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Monday, July 15, 2019.

Please send applications to: [emma.forbes@smu.ca](mailto:emma.forbes@smu.ca)  
[sobey.smu.ca/mba](http://sobey.smu.ca/mba)

Saint Mary's University, 923 Robie St., Halifax, NS, Canada B3H 3C3

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business  
0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE – FALL 2019

**COURSE NAME:** SMBA 6690.1: Special Topics – Project Management [CRN: 16535]

This course provides a sound basis in project management methodologies, tools and disciplines. It exposes students to the fundamental issues in managing projects: project definition and scope, scheduling, risk management, cost budgeting and estimating, monitoring, and communicating, in accordance with professional requirements. The course places equal importance on both the technical (scope, WBS, schedules, resource allocation, baseline budgets, status reports) and sociocultural (leadership, problem-solving, teamwork, negotiation, politics, customer expectations) skills essential for effective project management.

**DAY(S) & TIMES:** Sept. 7 – 9:00am – 5:00pm  
Sept. 21 – 9:00am – 5:00pm  
Nov. 23 – 9:00am – 5:00pm  
Nov. 30 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

**EXPERIENCE:** This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Monday, July 15, 2019.

Please send applications to: [emma.forbes@smu.ca](mailto:emma.forbes@smu.ca)  
[sobey.smu.ca/mba](http://sobey.smu.ca/mba)

Saint Mary's University, 923 Robie St., Halifax, NS, Canada B3H 3C3



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*19  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using

online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams

and teaching

methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement

in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should

highlight in

their cover letters past online education experience, training

and/or

certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/25/2019

---



SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY —  
MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT

SALARY RANGE:  
Commensurate with

precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Wednesday, July 3, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### 2019-2020 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

15166 MKTG 3375.1 International Marketing MW 0830-0945

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3375: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation

of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

---

### Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on June 12, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: June 11, 2019

Application Deadline: June 27, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2020.

MGMT 4333/COMM 4523 – Project Management

#### Requirements:

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

#### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and

evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

To apply for this position please go to:  
<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/1582>

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

Dalhousie University

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on June 7, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: June 7, 2019

Application Deadline: June 18, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following courses from September – December 2019

Commerce 1101 – Introductory Accounting I (Financial)

Monday/Wednesday 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.

Wednesday/Friday 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m.

For a course description of Commerce 1101, please see:

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False>

Requirements:

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of consistent teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level. The applicant must have a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

A Professional designation in accounting is required, in good standing. A related master's degree is preferred. The successful applicant must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The instructor will prepare course outlines and all assignment, tests and exams. The instructor is responsible for teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The instructor must manage the academic integrity of the course. The instructor must be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. In a coordinated course, the instructor will be guided by the common outlines and standards, and available for material preparation or other activities to support the course coordinator.

The instructor reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Tammy Crowell  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Tammy.Crowell@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: June 7, 2019

Application Deadline: June 18, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

BUSI 6412 – Consumer Behaviour. Thursday, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

Requirements:

An MBA or MSc degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong

emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Mount Saint Vincent University

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: International Finance Course Code: BUSI\*4464\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Marketing Research Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. -----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters

past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Advanced Accounting II Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: International Human Resource Management Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate

level course work in International Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties:

Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Management Information Systems Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Strategic Compensation Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: T 04:30PM – 07:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
----- Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Small Business Consultancy Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Nonprofit Financial Management Course Code: BUSI\*3604\*01 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:  
----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Finance II Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in

Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*02 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020

————— Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Services Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*16\*18 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:  
4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods. ----- Duties: Preparation,  
teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of  
student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and  
other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying  
for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters  
past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Advertising:  
Theory and Practice Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18 Academic Term:  
Winter Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:  
4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods. ----- Duties: Preparation,  
teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of  
student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and  
other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying  
for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters  
past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the

names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Retailing Management Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 Qualifications: PhD in

Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Duties:

Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Organizational Topics Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 Qualifications: PhD in

Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters

past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Human Resource Management Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*02 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: ————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Small Business Management Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*03 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties:

Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Operations Management Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*03 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to the Nonprofit Sector Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*03 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related

field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*15\*19 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 —————

Qualifications: Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Applied  
Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*15\*19 Academic Term: Winter Class  
Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:  
4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Applied  
Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*15\*19 Academic Term: Winter Class  
Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:  
4/29/2020 -----

Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in

accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introductory Accounting II Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*04 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ————— Additional Duties:  
 ————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introductory Accounting II Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*03 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching,

student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*03 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:

4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties:

Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*02 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 1/6/2020 End Date:

4/29/2020 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:

12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Recruitment and Selection Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*01\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class

Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:

12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Recruitment and Selection Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*02 Academic Term: Fall Class

Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:

12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent

University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Management Information Systems Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Management Information Systems Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching,

student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Finance II Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 -----

----- Qualifications: PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 -----

----- Qualifications: PhD in

Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Services

Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class

Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 —————

Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: T

06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:  
12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods. ----- Duties: Preparation,  
teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of  
student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and  
other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying  
for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters  
past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Advertising:  
Theory and Practice Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01 Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:  
12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams  
and teaching methods. ----- Duties:  
Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Consumer Behaviour Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 ----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Consumer Behaviour Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*02 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 ----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the

names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Consumer Behaviour Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class  
Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019  
Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
Additional Duties:  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Organizational Topics Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class  
Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019  
Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters

past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Labour Relations Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TH08:15PM – 10:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Labour Relations Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Human Resource Management Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: PhD in

Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Human Resource

Management Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class

Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:

12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource

Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods. ----- Duties: Preparation,

teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of

student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and

other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying

for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters

past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in

accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent

University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the

names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter

Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Human Resource

Management Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class

Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:

12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource

Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams

and teaching methods. ----- Duties:

Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in

accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent

University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to

apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 \_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Small Business Management Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*02 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_ Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 \_\_\_\_\_ Qualifications: PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. \_\_\_\_\_ Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Additional Duties:  
\_\_\_\_\_ Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 \_\_\_\_\_ How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Small Business Management Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_ Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 \_\_\_\_\_ Qualifications: PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. \_\_\_\_\_ Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Operations Management Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*02 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Operations Management Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 -----

----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to the Nonprofit Sector Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*02 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 -----

----- Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 -----

----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to the Nonprofit Sector Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 -----

----- Qualifications: PhD in

Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications: Law

Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01  
 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5 ----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
 Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Business Ethics Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 ----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required. Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ----- Additional Duties:  
 ----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the

names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Applied Marketing Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. ----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.  
----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introductory Accounting II Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM Course Unit Value: 0.5  
----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student

evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties: Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introductory Accounting II Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introductory Accounting I Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*03 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in

Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*04 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date: 12/19/2019 —————

————— Qualifications: PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

————— Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

————— Additional Duties:

————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/27/2019

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*02 Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:  
12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching,  
student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student  
evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other  
duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Introduction to  
Business Administration Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01 Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM Course Unit Value: 0.5

----- Start Date: 9/4/2019 End Date:  
12/19/2019 ----- Qualifications: PhD in  
Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

----- Duties: Preparation, teaching,  
student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student  
evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other  
duties appropriate to the appointment.

----- Additional Duties:

----- Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
University and CUPE 3912 ----- How to  
apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Managing

Diversity: Gender and Other Issues Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*01  
 Academic Term: Fall Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM Course Unit  
 Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 9/4/2019 End  
 Date: 12/19/2019 ————— Qualifications:  
 PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in  
 teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a  
 coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course  
 guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching,  
 student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student  
 evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other  
 duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ————— Additional Duties:  
 ————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
 accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
 University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to  
 apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
 names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
 Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca  
 Application deadline: 6/27/2019 —————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism Course Name: Managing  
 Diversity: Gender and Other Issues Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*02  
 Academic Term: Winter Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM Course  
 Unit Value: 0.5 ————— Start Date: 1/6/2020  
 End Date: 4/29/2020 ————— Qualifications:  
 PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in  
 teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a  
 coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course  
 guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 ————— Duties: Preparation, teaching,  
 student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student  
 evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other  
 duties appropriate to the appointment.  
 ————— Additional Duties:  
 ————— Remuneration: Remuneration is in  
 accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent  
 University and CUPE 3912 ————— How to  
 apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the  
 names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr. Peter  
 Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2019 -----



Department of  
Accounting &  
Commercial Law Part  
Time Vacancies  
(CMLW)

Fall Semester (September 4, 2019 – December 17, 2019)

10042

CMLW 2201 1A Legal Aspects of Business I MW 08:30 am-09:45 am LA 181

10043

CMLW 2201 1B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm SB 260

10044

CMLW 2201 1C Legal Aspects of Business I MW 05:30 pm-06:45 pm LA 187

14598

CMLW 2201 1F Legal Aspects of Business I MW 04:00 pm-05:15 pm LA 283

15829

CMLW 2201 1G Legal Aspects of Business I TR 05:30 pm-06:45 pm LA 297

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary. If an instructor cannot meet with students at a regularly scheduled class time

the Department Chair, and course coordinator if applicable, must be notified in advance.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, May 31, 2019 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 (cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power (jeff.power@smu.ca). All applications should state clearly which courses and which sections the applicant is applying to teach, and in order of preference.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

Fall Semester (September 4, 2019 – December 17, 2019)

10004

ACCT 2241 1C Introductory Financial Acct T 05:30 pm-08:15 pm LA 296

10008

ACCT 2241 1E Introductory Financial Acct TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm SB 265

15396

ACCT 2241 1WW Introductory Financial Acct TBA WW

10012

ACCT 2242 1A Introductory Managerial Acct TR 11:30 am-12:15 pm LA174

10013

ACCT 2242 1B Introductory Managerial Acct W 05:30 pm-08:15 pm LA 296

10014

ACCT 2242 1C Introductory Managerial Acct TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm LA 173  
16026

ACCT 2242 1D Introductory Managerial Acct TR 08:30 am-09:45 am LA 174  
10016

ACCT 3323 1A Management Info. Systems MW 05:30 pm-06:45 pm LA 188  
15603

ACCT 3351 1A Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm LA  
181  
15604

ACCT 3351 1B Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm LA  
181  
10032

ACCT 3357 1 International Accounting TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm LA 281  
13207

ACCT 4443 1 Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acc. TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm LA 281  
16191

ACCT 4445 1B Financial Statement Analysis MW 04:00 pm-05:15 pm LA  
188  
10038

ACCT 4453 1A Taxation Part I TR 10:00 am-11:15 am LA 174  
14320

ACCT 4453 1B Taxation Part I W 05:30 pm-08:29 pm LA 173  
15819

ACCT 4454 1 Taxation Part II T 05:30 pm-08:15 pm B 218  
15745

ACCT 6548 1A Accounting for Decision-Making TR 01:00 pm- 02:15 pm  
LA173  
16735

ACCT 6548 1B Accounting for Decision-Making R 05:30 pm-08:15 pm LA  
173

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation,

distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary. If an instructor cannot meet with students at a regularly scheduled class time the Department Chair, and course coordinator if applicable, must be notified in advance.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, May 31, 2019 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca). All applications should state clearly which courses and which sections the applicant is applying to teach, and in order of preference.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or an MBA in International Business.  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/24/2019



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/22/2019

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of  
Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on May 13,  
2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: May 13, 2019

Application Deadline: May 23, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective  
Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the  
following course from September to December, 2019.

MGMT 2303- People, Work, and Organizations: Micro Organizational  
Behaviour

The instructor will conduct two labs, Monday from 1:05 to 2:25 and  
Tuesday from 8:35 to 9:55.

A description of the course can be found at

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+2303>

Requirements:

A minimum of a Master's degree is required. Coursework and teaching in the area of Organizational Behaviour is required. Attributes required include excellent communication skills and demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter. The successful candidate will have an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will work in coordination with the lead instructor. Responsibilities include running activities designed by the lead instructor, marking, and course administration. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

—————

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/22/2019

—————

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on May 6, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: May 6, 2019

Application Deadline: May 16, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

Commerce 3409 – Sales Management. Section 1: Monday/Wednesday, from 10:05am – 11:25am.

### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: May 6, 2019

Application Deadline: May 16, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

Commerce 3404 – Marketing Research. Section 1: Tuesdays, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree and the completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, hiring and preparing a marker. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the

Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy  
Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/2/2019

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on April 29, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: April 29, 2019  
Application Deadline: May 9, 2019  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach COMM 3304: Labour-Management Relations from September-December, 2019, Tuesdays 11:35-2:25

For a description of the course, please go to <https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3304>

Necessary qualifications, experience and skills

Minimum Master's degree in Management, Human Resources, or related field  
Teaching or training experience in labour relations or human resources  
Familiarity with core topics including collective bargaining, negotiation, dispute resolution, and labour boards  
Ability to address core topics within larger political, historical, and economic contexts  
Ability to address contemporary theories of Canadian labour relations while providing students practical applications  
The candidate must be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: April 29, 2019

Application Deadline: May 9, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September to December, 2019:

Commerce 1710: Business Communication I Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55 am

This course focuses on career development skills such as the personal

elevator pitch and interview skills, on non-verbal communication, and on persuasive, manuscript and team presentations. The course description is available in the Dalhousie Academic Timetable at <https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710>

#### Requirements:

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Marketing or other relevant field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic qualification requirements or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures; test preparation and evaluation; management of the course website on Brightspace; and efficient communication with students and faculty. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply through email by the deadline to

Dr. Linda Macdonald

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on April 18, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: April 18, 2019

Application Deadline: May 1, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

Commerce 3410 – Services Marketing. Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 8:55am – 9:55am

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress

is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: April 18, 2019  
Application Deadline: May 1, 2019  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

Commerce 3404 – Marketing Research. Section 1: Tuesdays, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree and the completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, hiring and preparing a marker. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: April 18, 2019

Application Deadline: May 1, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2019.

Commerce 3401 – Consumer Behaviour. Section 1:

Monday/Wednesday, from 2:35pm – 3:55pm and/or Section 2:

Monday/Wednesday from 4:05 – 5:25

Please indicate on your application whether you are applying for section 1, 2, or both.

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established

record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Valerie Trifts  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
valerie.trifts@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on April 15, 2019 in Job Postings

POSTING DATE: April 15, 2019

CLOSING DATE: April 30, 2019

Postdoctoral Fellow

Faculty of Management, Dalhousie University

POSITION SUMMARY:

“Lab2market: Mobilization of Research Innovations”

Funded by the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA)

The new Lab2Market program will foster increased numbers of science- and engineering-based startups emerging from post-secondary research. These ventures may accelerate their growth at university-linked incubators and accelerators. The Lab2Market program is based on similar successful I-Corps program in the U.S. and I-CURE program in the U.K.

The Lab2Market pilot program will be an intensive eight- to twelve-week program which requires significant commitment with extensive travel. The curriculum provides real-world, hands-on, immersive learning about what it takes to evaluate commercial opportunity around the innovation. This will include substantial collaboration with other sites in Atlantic Canada – notably Memorial, UNB and UPEI – as well as the other Nodes and Sites across Canada in the I-INC network.

Requirements of Project: Your research will examine the antecedents of, and metrics for, the emergence of innovation driven entrepreneurship and the mobilization of innovation and technology particularly from ‘bench science’ and other laboratory/research settings. The successful candidate will work closely with members of the interdisciplinary research team led by Prof. Louis Beaubien, Nominated Principal Investigator.

Duties will also include teaching up to two classes in entrepreneurship and innovation and providing support to the Dalhousie innovation ecosystem, including CDL Atlantic, the Sandboxes, but most principally, the Lab2Market program.

Qualifications: Social Scientist with experience in research around innovation. Completed PhD in economics, business or a related field by August 31, 2019. Prior work on government and social policy around innovation and entrepreneurship would be an asset; as would experience teaching and experience with teaching the “Lean” method of entrepreneurship.

Salary: \$50,000

Start Date: July 1, 2019 (negotiable but no later than Sept. 1, 2019)

Duration of appointment: 1-2 year (negotiable).

Deadline for application: April 30, 2019

Interested parties should forward the following materials to [louis.beaubien@dal.ca](mailto:louis.beaubien@dal.ca):

- Current curriculum vitae
- Statement of short- and long-term career goals that includes identification of ongoing research interests and suggested projects
- Names of 3 referees including their affiliation and contact information
- Writing samples
- University transcripts

Only applications submitted to the e-mail address above will be considered. We thank all applicants, however, only candidates selected for an interview will be contacted.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the

diversity of our community. For more information, please visit  
[www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity)

---

---

### Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: April 2, 2019  
Application Deadline: April 12, 2019  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May to August, 2019.

Commerce 2310 – Business Ethics and CSR

The instructor will conduct two labs, Thursday 10:35-11:55 and 1:05-2:25.

A description of the course can be found at

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2310>

### Requirements:

A minimum of a Master's degree is required. Coursework or teaching in the area of Ethics and CSR is required. Attributes required include excellent communication skills and demonstrated knowledge of the

subject matter. The successful candidate will have an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will work in coordination with the lead instructor. Responsibilities include running activities designed by the lead instructor, marking, and course administration. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: April 2, 2019  
Application Deadline: April 12, 2019  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

**Work Assignment:**

Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from May – Aug, 2019.  
(Wednesday – 9:00 – 10:30 a.m. for 6 weeks (either 1st or 2nd half of term) plus teach one tutorial for 1.5 hours per week)

Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics (2 positions available)

**Requirements:**

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann

Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/4/2019

---

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on March 22, 2019 in Job Postings

Posting Date: March 22, 2019

Application Deadline: April 2, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following courses:

COMM 3303 Intro to Human Resource Mgmt: September – December, 2019, Tuesdays 5:35-8:25 pm.

COMM 3303 Intro to Human Resource Mgmt: January – April, 2020, Wednesdays 2:35-5:25 pm.

For a description of the course, please see

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3303>

Requirements:

A PhD in Business or Management is required. The successful applicant should have experience teaching Human Resources or related courses in Organizational Behaviour, Communication, and Management. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience.

Preference will be given to candidates who are able to teach both courses, one in Fall and one in Winter. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and

evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Dr.Linda Macdonald

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



CUPE posting 1st  
summer 2019

QUALIFICATIONS:  
Relevant Masters or

Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university

course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, March 29.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both chairperson Russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "SUM 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

50446 MGMT 6601 1 M 3.000 Management Consulting S 09:00 am-05:00 pm 30 TBA 05/04-05/04



SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY —  
MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, March 25, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### 2019-2020 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

10049 COMM 2293.1A Communications MW 1300-1415

10050 COMM 2293.1B Communications MW 1600-1715

10051 COMM 2293.1C Communications TR 1730-1845

10054 COMM 2293.1F Communications MW 0830-0945

Winter: January–April

CRN CRN CRN CRN CRN

22487 COMM 2293.2F Communications TR 1600-1715

DESCRIPTION COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance

with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

10057 MKTG 2270.1C Introduction to Marketing TR 0830-0945

12594 MKTG 2270.1D Introduction to Marketing TR 1130-1245

Winter: January–April

CRN CRN CRN CRN CRN

20053 MKTG 2270.2B Introduction to Marketing TR 0830-0945

DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course.

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

10064 MKTG 3379.1A Marketing Management MW 1000-1115

16024 MKTG 3379.1B Marketing Management MW 1130-1245

16691 MKTG 4462.1 Services Marketing TR 1600-1715

Winter: January–April

CRN CRN CRN CRN CRN

20057 MKTG 3375.2 International Marketing TR 0830-0945

20062 MKTG 3379.2 Marketing Management MW 1600-1715

24390 MKTG 4471.2 Integrated Mkt Communications MW 1430-1545

25754 MKTG 4474.2 Personal Selling and Sales Mgt W 1730-2015

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3375: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3379: The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4462: Students will be exposed to conceptual and managerial issues in the marketing of services. Topics include marketing and service organizations, service-quality management, service marketing mix, marketing strategies for profit and non-profit service organizations, international and emerging perspectives on service marketing. Students will develop strategies for specific service areas such as health care or tourism

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4471: Students study models of interpersonal and mass communications and the various promotional crafts: advertising, sales promotion, publicity, public relations, and personal selling, with a focus on integrating these into a coherent communications strategy. Marketing communications implications inherent in product pricing, design, packaging, and distribution are also examined.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4474: Students study the theories and skills required for effective personal selling; for recruiting, training, compensating, and

motivating sales personnel; and for managing the total selling effort.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

#### 2019-2020 ACADEMIC YEAR – GRADUATE COURSE

Fall: September–December

CRN Course Title Days Time

16500 MKTG 6692.1 Business to Business Sales W 1730-2015

DESCRIPTION MKTG 6692: Personal selling is the primary (and sometimes the only) form of go-to-market activity for many firms, especially in a business-to-business context. The course focuses on the tactical components of selling and managing a salesforce, and on the strategic element of linking sales force management with business strategy.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special  
Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3326\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree  
and  
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in  
good standing  
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university  
teaching  
as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This  
is a  
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course  
guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided)  
assignments,  
exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning  
technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
distance. Faculty  
applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in

their cover  
letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with  
graduate level  
course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change  
Management.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using  
online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are  
required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum,  
Moodle  
content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning  
technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
distance. Faculty  
applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in  
their cover  
letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: .05

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.  
Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors  
are

required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum,  
Moodle  
content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures  
and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: .05

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in  
university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to

follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle  
content (if

provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: .05

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training

prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if

provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning  
technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in  
their cover

letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training

prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if

provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: .05

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course

guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments,

exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in

their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or

certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online

experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training

prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: .05

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if

provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in

student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must  
highlight in  
their cover letters past distance education experience, training  
and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business

& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Labour Relations  
Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .5

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/28/2019

---

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Faculty of Management  
Posted by Faculty of Management on February 28, 2019 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: February 28, 2019

Application Deadline: March 15, 2019

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: School of Information Management

Pay Rate: In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

Work Assignment: INFO 6090 – Culture of Privacy

The part-time academic will teach the elective course INFO 6090 Culture of Privacy in the Master of Library and Information Studies program during the 2019 Summer term. The course is scheduled as an online course from May – July 2019.

Requirements of the Position: MLIS degree (or similar) and significant employment or research experience in privacy. Prior graduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.

The Instructor reports to the Director of the School. Duties include, but are not limited to:

Responsibility for all aspects of teaching and administering the course, including lectures, active learning class sessions, assignment preparation and evaluation; availability for two hours per week for consultation with students. A syllabus for the course is available upon request.

If you are interested in this position, please apply in writing (cover letter + CV) by the deadline to:

Laurel Sampson

School of Information Management

Dalhousie University

6100 University Ave, Suite 4010

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4R2

sim@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon

sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in

Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if

provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in

university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum,

Moodle

content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training

and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and  
experience in teaching  
senior level management courses. Experience in university  
teaching as  
well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managerial Accounting  
Course Code: BUSI\*3320\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and

capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets  
Course Code: BUSI\*3325\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00 – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree  
and  
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in  
good standing  
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university  
teaching  
as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This  
is a  
coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the

course  
guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided)  
assignments,  
exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning  
technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
distance. Faculty  
applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in  
their cover  
letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00 – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online

experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and

final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control  
Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00 – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting

Institute

will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle content (if provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

...

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*4432\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00 – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in  
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required  
to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle  
content (if  
provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable online experience then they will be required to complete sufficient training prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: T 09:30AM – 12:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required  
to follow the course guidelines including curriculum, Moodle  
content (if  
provided) assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning  
technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via  
distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses must highlight in  
their cover  
letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications. The statement must verify experience, interest and  
capacity to teach online. If candidates do not have suitable  
online  
experience then they will be required to complete sufficient  
training  
prior to teaching the course.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2019

---



QUALIFICATIONS:  
Relevant Masters or  
Doctoral Degree and  
previous experience  
instructing equivalent

university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, March 15.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both chairperson Russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "SUM 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

30886 3480a Ethical Respons of Organiz MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm 45 TBA  
05/06-06/21

**In the below listing, please disregard 3480b – Ethical Respons of Organiz**

| 1st summer |               |                            |     |                   |     |     |             |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| CRN        | Course Number | Title                      | Day | Time              | Cap |     |             |
| 30101      | 1281          | Intro Business Management  | MW  | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 30106      | 3385          | Human Resource Management  |     | TBA               | 40  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 30914      | 3480b         | Ethical Respons of Organiz | TR  | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 30818      | 4486          | Personnel Training & Dev   | MW  | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 40  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 30108      | 4489          | Strategic Management       | MW  | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 30544      | 4489          | Strategic Management       | MW  | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 05/06-06/21 |
| 2nd summer |               |                            |     |                   |     |     |             |
| 40029      | 1281          | Intro Business Management  | MW  | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 07/08-08/20 |
| 40625      | 3480          | Ethical Respons of Organiz | TR  | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 07/08-08/20 |
| 40554      | 4482          | Staffing and Selection     | MW  | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 40  | TBA | 07/08-08/20 |
| 40033      | 4489          | Strategic Management       | MW  | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 07/08-08/20 |
| 40582      | 4489          | Strategic Management       | MW  | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 45  | TBA | 07/08-08/20 |
|            |               |                            |     |                   |     |     |             |
| 50495      | 6690          | Enterprise Risk Management | T   | 05:30 pm-08:30 pm | 30  | TBA | 04/30-06/25 |
|            |               |                            | R   | 05:30 pm-08:30 pm |     | TBA | 05/02-05/02 |
|            |               |                            | R   | 05:30 pm-08:30 pm |     | TBA | 06/27-06/27 |



Master of Business  
Administration  
Sobey School of  
Business  
T 902.420.5002

F 902.420.5038

mba@smu.ca

Saint Mary's University, 923 Robie St., Halifax, NS, Canada B3H 3C3

sobey.smu.ca/mba

February 15, 2019

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business

0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE – Spring 2019

COURSE NAME: SMBA 6690.1:B Special Topics – Enterprise Risk Management [CRN: 50495]

An introduction to the essential aspects of enterprise risk management. The course will focus on ERM as a decision making tool in assisting businesses in managing risks. The class will review: 1) the process for identifying, analyzing, quantifying risk, 2) the risk process and its role in identifying and evaluating solutions, 3) key risk factors such as credit,

liquidity, market and operational risks., and 4) the difference between strategic risk management, project risk management and operational risk management. This course will explore key legal tools for managing risk such as assignment, indemnity and insurance; risk legislative frameworks; and the role of regulators in moderating market risk.

DAY(S) & TIMES: Tuesdays: 30-APR-2019 – 25-JUN-2019 Thursdays: 02-MAY-2019 and 27-JUN-2019  
5:30 pm – 8:30 pm

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Tuesday, March 5, 2019.  
Please send applications to: [emma.forbes@smu.ca](mailto:emma.forbes@smu.ca)



MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF

BUSINESS

PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSES SUMMER 2019 – May 6-June 21

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, February 25, 2019.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

1. MKTG 2270.1 [CRN 30114]: Introduction to Marketing MW 01:30pm-04:29pm

Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course

2. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 30885]: International Marketing TR 01:30pm-04:29pm

Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

-----

3. MKTG 3376.1 [CRN 31038]: Consumer Behaviour TR 09:30am-12:29pm  
Students gain an understanding of the social, cultural, and psychological factors influencing consumer behaviour and of the implications of consumer behaviour to marketing strategies. Topics include consumers' needs, attitudes, learning, decision making, consumption patterns, cultures, and life styles..

4. MKTG 4479.1 [CRN 31046]: Marketing Policy MW 09:30am-12:29pm  
Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.



Department of  
Accounting &  
Commercial Law Part  
Time Vacancies  
(CMLW)

Spring Semester (May 6, 2019 to June 21, 2019)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

30022

CMLW 2201 1A Legal Aspects of Business I MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm

30782

CMLW 2201 1B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm

Summer Semester (July 8, 2019 to August 20, 2019)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

40206 CMLW 2201 1A Legal Aspects of Business I MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm

40552 CMLW 2201 1B Legal Aspects of Business I TR 05:30 pm-08:29 pm

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Tuesday, February 19, 2019 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)  
Spring Semester (May 6, 2019 to June 21, 2019)  
CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time  
30549 ACCT 2241 1A Introductory Financial Acct MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
30897

ACCT 2241 1WW Introductory Financial Acct Web course  
30007

ACCT 3332 1 Planning and Control TR 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
30943

ACCT 3335 1 Intermediate Managerial Acct MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
31095 ACCT 3351 1 Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
30947

ACCT 3352 1 Intermediate Financial Acct II MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
30948

ACCT 3357 1 International Accounting TR 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
30014

ACCT 4450 1 Auditing TR 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
30745

ACCT 4453 1 Taxation Part I MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm  
Summer Semester (July 8, 2019 to August 20, 2019)  
CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time  
40002

ACCT 2241 1A Introductory Financial Acct MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
40004

ACCT 2242 1A Introductory Managerial Acct MW 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
40611

ACCT 2242 1B Introductory Managerial Acct MW 05:30 pm-08:15 pm  
40603

ACCT 3343 1WW Financial Accounting Analysis TBA Web Course  
40678

ACCT 3351 1 Intermediate Financial Acct I MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
40647

ACCT 3352 1 Intermediate Fin Accounting II TR 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
40674

ACCT 4443 1 Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acct MW 01:30 pm-04:29 pm  
40618

ACCT 4454 1 Taxation Part II MW 05:30 pm-08:15 pm  
40478

ACCT 4470 1 Accounting Seminar TR 09:30 am-12:29 pm  
MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and a  
Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require  
a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as  
evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or  
a professional accounting society.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach

Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 35 students enrolled. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Tuesday, February 19, 2019 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality  
Course Code: THMT\*1101\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably a Masters in Tourism or a MBA with a specialization in Tourism. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Experience in university teaching as well as teaching using online technologies is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 1/3/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01 (4th posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and

teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/18/2018  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Direct Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*02 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/18/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Services Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*16\*18 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors

are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,

exams and

teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and

final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement

in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using

online technologies. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and

16/18 courses

should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 12/13/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Direct Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2202\*05

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and

teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2202\*06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments,

exams and  
teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement  
in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01 3rd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.

Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business

& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training

and/or  
certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*28

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience  
in university  
teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18 and 28 courses should highlight

in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting: Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on December 6, 2018 in Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: December 6, 2018

Application Deadline: December 17, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2019

MGMT 3400 – Introduction to Real Estate Management (Winter 2019)

This course provides students with an overview of the varied aspects of property management in the Canadian environment. Topics include: Residential Management, Building Operations, Green Programs and Initiatives, Facility Management, Law and the Lease, and Site Development.

Requirements:

Active real estate license that is in good standing with the Nova Scotia Real Estate Commission is required.

A minimum of 3 years' experience in both residential and commercial real estate is required.

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is preferred.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated expertise and knowledge of the following subject areas: property management; facility operations; accounting & financial analysis; property leasing and renting; contract negotiations; residential and commercial real estate law; residential and commercial real estate purchasing and sales.

The successful applicant must have an established record of effective communication or teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation, and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of Undergraduate Programs.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Florence Tarrant  
Academic Director Undergraduate Programs  
Faculty of Management  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
florence.tarrant@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.



NEW APPLICANTS:  
Applicants who have  
no previous  
experience instructing  
courses for the  
Management  
Department should

provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Wed, November 28.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both chairperson russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Win 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

SR 25591 MGMT 4482 2

Staffing and Selection

MW 04:00 pm-05:15 pm 45 TBA 01/07-04/18

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of  
Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on

November 5, 2018 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: November 5, 2018  
Application Deadline: November 16, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50  
per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2019.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I

Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: November 5, 2018  
Application Deadline: November 16, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5154.50  
per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2019.

Commerce 2502/ Mgmt 2502 – Predictive Analytics

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering  
Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or  
MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in  
teaching a foods

management course at the university level is required.

Experience in food,

beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated  
course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines

including

assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement  
in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/19/2018

---



23439  
MGMT 4485 2 Wage  
and Salary  
Administration W  
05:30 pm-08:15 pm 45

TBA 01/07-04/18

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

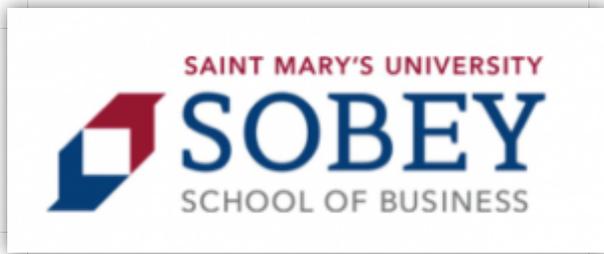
**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Wed, November 12.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both chairperson

russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Win 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



DEPARTMENT OF  
FINANCE,  
INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS, AND  
MANAGEMENT

SCIENCE

PART-TIME POSITIONS – SUMMER SESSIONS 2019

Posting date: October 31, 2018

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Summer Session I (6 May – 21 June) and Summer Session II (8 July – 20 August).

Subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience

CISY 1225 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

Summer Session I

CISY 1225.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

Summer Session II

CISY 1225.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

Summer Session I

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 2360.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

#### Summer Session II

FINA 2360.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1205 and MGSC 1206 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level

#### Summer Session I

MGSC 1205.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 1205.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

#### Summer Session II

MGSC 1205.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 1206.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 2207 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

#### Summer Session I

MGSC 2207.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 2207.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

#### Summer Session II

MGSC 2207.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
francis.boabang@smu.ca  
902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, December 14, 2018



[Download \(DOCX, 73KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 71KB\)](#)

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - REPOST - Dept. of Business and Social Sciences

Posted by Business and Social Sciences, Faculty of Agriculture on October 12, 2018 in Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting – REPOST – Dept. of Business and Social Sciences

Faculty of Agriculture, Dalhousie University

Posting Date: October 11, 2018

Application Deadline: October 19, 2018 or until Position filled

Position: Part-Time Academic – Winter 2019 – MGTA 1004 – Introduction to Business

Department: Department of Business & Social Sciences

Pay Rate: In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

Work Assignment: This instructor will teach MGTA 1004 – Introduction to Business for the period January – April 2019. The class is currently scheduled for Thursdays, 08:35-11:25 lectures. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

Requirements: Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Masters degree in Business or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; knowledge and work experience in the agriculture and agri-food industry would be an asset; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vitae.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

Steven Dukeshire, Department Chair  
Department of Business & Social Sciences  
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Agriculture  
P. O. Box 550, Truro, NS B2N 5E3  
E-mail: fac.bss@dal.ca

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----  
Part-Time Academic Posting – REPOST – Dept. of Business and Social Sciences

Faculty of Agriculture, Dalhousie University

Posting Date: October 11, 2018

Application Deadline: October 19, 2018 or until Position filled

Position: Part-Time Academic – Winter 2019 – MGTA 2000 – Human Resource Management

Department: Department of Business & Social Sciences

Pay Rate: In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

Work Assignment: This instructor will teach MGTA 2000 – Human Resource Management for the period of January – April 2019. The class is currently scheduled for Tuesdays/Thursdays, 13:05-14:25 for lectures. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

Requirements: Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Masters Degree in a relevant field, or equivalent Experience and Professional Qualifications; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vitae.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

Steven Dukeshire, Department Chair  
Department of Business & Social Sciences  
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Agriculture  
P. O. Box 550, Truro, NS B2N 5E3  
E-mail: fac.bss@dal.ca

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----  
Part-Time Academic Posting – REPOST – Dept. of Business and Social Sciences  
Faculty of Agriculture, Dalhousie University

Posting Date: October 11, 2018

Application Deadline: October 19, 2018 or until Position filled

Position: Part-Time Academic – Winter 2019 – MGTA 4001 – Advanced Entrepreneurship

Department: Department of Business & Social Sciences

Pay Rate: In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

Work Assignment: This instructor will teach MGTA 4001 – Advanced Entrepreneurship for the period of January – April 2019. The class is currently scheduled for Mondays, 11:35-14:25 lectures. The instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test and exam preparation and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

Requirements: Teaching experience at a University Level an asset; at least a Masters Degree in a relevant field, or equivalent experience and professional qualifications; Demonstrated teaching effectiveness and excellent interpersonal skills with students and Faculty.

Applications must include a cover letter clarifying qualifications and relevant experience, and a curriculum vitae.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

Steven Dukeshire, Department Chair  
Department of Business & Social Sciences  
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Agriculture  
P. O. Box 550, Truro, NS B2N 5E3  
E-mail: [fac.bss@dal.ca](mailto:fac.bss@dal.ca)

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---



SOBEY SCHOOL OF  
BUSINESS AT SAINT  
MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF  
FINANCE,  
INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS, AND

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

Part-Time Position – Winter 2019

Posting date: October 10, 2018

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following course for Winter 2019 (January-April 2019).

MGSC 6521.2A Information Systems and Success Tuesdays 5:30-8:15 p.m.

3 credit hours

Students examine the role of information systems in successful, modern businesses from a managerial focus. Topics include business process and systems governance; business analytics; collaboration and wireless communication; and doing business in the electronic market space. Students will use computer tools for communication, decision support, and project management.

Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in IS/IT; and experience teaching MIS at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at [francis.boabang@smu.ca](mailto:francis.boabang@smu.ca) (phone number 902.420.5735)

CLOSING DATE: October 24, 2018

Winter 2019 PT Vacancies

September 19, 2018



12:23 PM

**QUALIFICATIONS:**

Relevant Masters or  
Doctoral Degree and  
previous experience  
instructing equivalent

university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, October 12.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both chairperson Russel.summers@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Win 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

|                       |      |      |     |   |   |                           |    |                   |    |     |             |        |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|
| <a href="#">20557</a> | MGMT | 3385 | 2WW | M | 3 | Human Resource Management |    | TBA               | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | WW     |
| <a href="#">24397</a> | MGMT | 3386 | 2B  | M | 3 | Industrial Relations      | TR | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | LA 296 |
| <a href="#">25242</a> | MGMT | 3386 | 2C  | M | 3 | Industrial Relations      | T  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | ME 108 |
| <a href="#">25244</a> | MGMT | 4481 | 2   | M | 3 | Organizational Theory     | T  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 |     | 01/07-04/18 | LA 173 |
| <a href="#">23569</a> | MGMT | 4489 | 2F  | M | 3 | Strategic Management      | W  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 |     | 01/07-04/18 | LA 175 |
| <a href="#">25593</a> | MGMT | 6682 | 2CP | M | 3 | Performance Management    | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm | 15 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | LA 173 |

## Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on September 17, 2018 in Job Postings

### ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2019.

Commerce 3404 – Marketing Research. Section 1: Tuesdays, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree and the completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality

teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, hiring and preparing a marker. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Commerce 3410 – Services Marketing. Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 10:05am – 11:25am

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Commerce 3405 – Global Marketing.

Section 1: Wednesdays/Fridays, from 1:05pm – 2:25pm, (Monday April 8, 2019)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in

progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval

Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

[hdeval@dal.ca](mailto:hdeval@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: Sept. 17, 2018

Application Deadline: Sept. 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Business Administration 6414 – Global Marketing

Section 1: Thursdays 2:35 – 5:25

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

[hdeval@dal.ca](mailto:hdeval@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on September 10, 2018 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: September 10, 2018

Application Deadline: September 20, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2019.

MGMT 4333/COMM 4523 – Project Management (Winter 2019)

### Requirements:

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation, and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator .

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Kyung Young Lee

Department coordinator

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

kyunglee@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 (5th posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/30/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Research  
Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*01 – 3rd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM -11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/27/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 – 4th Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business  
& Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/24/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience  
in university  
teaching as well as experience in teaching using online  
technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the

course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and  
final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/24/2018

---